

German Longitudinal **Election Study** 



# **GLES 2017**

# **Pre- and Post-election Cross Section (Cumulation)**

ZA6802, Version 3.0.1

**Documentation of Questionnaire** 







The German Longitudinal Election Study (GLES) is the largest and most ambitious national election study held so far in Germany. GLES started with the 2009 federal election as a long-term project funded by the German Research Foundation (Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft) and was continued with the 2013 and 2017 federal elections. Since 2018, the GLES is held by GESIS as institutionalized election study in close cooperation with the German Society for Electoral Studies (Deutsche Gesellschaft für Wahlforschung).

Five principal investigators directed GLES 2017: Prof. Dr. Sigrid Roßteutscher (University of Frankfurt), Prof. Dr. Rüdiger Schmitt-Beck (University of Mannheim), Prof. Dr. Harald Schoen (University of Mannheim), Prof. Dr. Bernhard Weßels (Social Science Research Center Berlin), and Prof. Dr. Christof Wolf (GESIS – Leibniz Institute for the Social Sciences), in close cooperation with the German Society for Electoral Studies (Deutsche Gesellschaft für Wahlforschung).

The following documentation refers to the Pre- and Post-election Cross Section (Cumulation) of the GLES 2017 and will give you some general information about the dataset.

## Bibliographic description of the dataset

Study No. ZA6802

Title Pre- and Post-election Cross Section (Cumulation) (GLES 2017)

Current Version 3.0.1, 02/26/2019 doi 10.4232/1.13236

Citation Roßteutscher, Sigrid; Schoen, Harald, Schmitt-Beck, Rüdiger; Weßels,

Bernhard; Wolf, Christof; Bieber, Ina; Stövsand, Lars-Christopher; Dietz, Melanie; Scherer, Philipp; Wagner, Aiko (2019): Pre- and Post-election Cross Section (Cumulation) (GLES 2017). GESIS Data Archive, Cologne: ZA6802

Data file Version 3.0.1, doi:10.4232/1.13236

Basic information

Funding Agency German Research Foundation (Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft)

Data Collector Kantar Public Germany

Date of Collection Pre-election: 07/31/2017 – 09/23/2017

Post-election: 09/25/2017 - 11/30/2017

Content The first component of GLES composes a pre- and a post-election cross-

section survey. A total of 4,291 interviews were realized (pre-election 2,179 and post-election 2,112). This documentation is about the pre- and post-

election cross section.

Methodology

Geographic Coverage Germany (DE)

Universe The population comprises all people with German citizenship resident in the

Federal Republic of Germany, who had a minimum age of 16 years and lived

in private households at the time the survey was being conducted.

Selection Method Random sampling on the basis of local population registers. Oversampling of

population in East Germany.

Mode of Data Collection Computer Assisted Personal Interview (CAPI), with an average duration of

approximately 68 minutes (pre-election) or 71 minutes (post-election).

Field Work All in all, 162 sampling points were drawn. The interviewers were paid an

attractive and motivating salary. In general, they were compensated based on the number of completed interviews and their expenses. Furthermore, an additional bonus was paid if the interviewers recruit respondents successfully for the GLES panel.

Response Rate

Pre-election:

6.2 percent of 7,776 addresses were losses not specific to the sample. Based on the adjusted 7,284 gross addresses, 2,179 interviews were realized successfully. Thus, the response rate is 29.9 percent.

Post-election:

Of 7,776 drawn addresses, 7.5 percent dropped out because of sample neutral losses. This results in a cleared initial sample of 7,195 addresses. Based on that, 2,112 people were surveyed resulting in a response rate of 29.4 percent.

Weights

The pre- and post-election cross sections comprise two types of weights: design and post-stratification weights.

The "East-West weighting" (w\_ow) includes a special weight factor for the regions of Germany (East, including Berlin, and West). This design weight corrects for the disproportional sample size of these regions.

"Sociodemographic and regional weights with (and without) transformation weight" create the second type of weights (post-stratification) provided in the dataset. Those weights were calculated by using the iterative proportional fitting (IPF). The iteration process ends when the difference between the weighted marginal distribution and the aimed distribution becomes smaller than 0.0001. To prevent large factors, the weights were trimmed (after each iteration) so that no weight is more than 5 times larger than the average weight. The weights were constructed on the basis of gender, age (4 groups: 16 to 29, 30 to 44, 45 to 59 and 60 years and older), education (three groups: low, middle, high), BIK-regions (three groups) and East-West (for the weighting, all respondents living in Berlin received the East German weighting factor). Missing cases were replaced with the mode. The dataset includes six sociodemographic and regional weights: one weight for Germany as a whole as well as East and West Germany individually. For each of these regions, two weights were included: one with the transformation weight and one without it.

## Data access

Usage regulations

Data and documents are released for academic research and teaching: access category A

Anonymized data

According to German privacy, only anonymized data can be made accessible for public download. Thus, some variables had to be deleted from the publicly available dataset or answers were summarized in larger categories.

As a matter of course, no information is lost: All variables can be used by interested researchers in a Secure Data Center (SDC) at GESIS (Cologne, Mannheim). Some variables are also available by signing a user contract. If you are interested in those variables, please send an e-mail to <a href="mailto:gles@gesis.org">gles@gesis.org</a>. An overview of those variables can be found on our homepage (<a href="mailto:www.gesis.org/gles">www.gesis.org/gles</a>).

# **Errata**

The respondents of the pre-election cross section have been recoded to -92 "Error in data" for variables q41i, q43i, q45i, q46i, q48i, q49i, q50i and q51i (Party contacts: "other parties"), as these variables are missing in the pre-election cross section.

Contrary to specifications in the questionnaire, several respondents received code -97 "Not applicable" in variables v77b-f "Familiarity with constituency candidates". This concerns 55 respondents for SPD, DIE LINKE, and FDP, as well as 60 respondents for GRÜNE and 140 respondents for AfD. For 55 respondents, this is probably due to a coding error, as they received code -99 "not stated" in v77a "Familiarity with constituency candidates of CDU/CSU". For the remaining respondents who received -

97 "Not applicable" for familiarity with constituency candidates of GRÜNE and AfD, probably no candidates of the respective parties stood for election in their constituencies.

For questions concerning the familarity with and evaluation of constituency candidates (q92 – q104, bzw. n77a-f – vn89), a technical error occured at the beginning of the field work, which led to an incorrect matching of candidate names to the respective electoral district in which the interview was conducted. This concerns 35 interviews in total, to which the code -92 (Error in data) was assigned.

There is one person in the dataset for whom information about the year of birth is missing. This person answered the questions about turnout (n10) and eligibility to vote for the German federal election 2013 (n36), although these questions contain age filters. Therefore, a flag variable vn2c\_flag was created, marking the respective respondent.

Changes between Version 1.0.0 and Version 1.1.0

- The value labels of vn7, v10, v17, vn18, v33, n33, vn64 and vn166 were corrected.
- Revision of variable and value labels.

Changes between Version 1.1.0 and Version 2.0.0

- Coding of the open answers to the variables "Most important problem" and "Second most important problem" (vn22\_c1 vn23\_c5) have been added to the dataset.
- The open answers to the variables "Most important problem" and "Second most important problem" (vn22s, vn23s) have been deleted.
- The serial number has been corrected.
- The weighting variables have been updated, now using the marginal distributions of the German micro census 2016 (previously micro census 2013).
- The variable Virtual Sample Points (vnvpoint) has been added to the dataset.
- The variable bik10 has been removed due to data protection.
- The variable survey1 has been added to the dataset.
- The flag variable vn2c\_flag has been added to the dataset.

Changes between Version 2.0.0 and Version 3.0.0

- The weighting variables have been updated, now using the marginal distributions of the German micro census 2017 (previously micro census 2016).
- Timestamps are provided in a separate data set.

Changes between Version 5.0.0 and Version 5.0.1

Publication of an English version of the datasets and questionnaire.

The most recent errata list is provided by the GESIS Data Catalogue (<u>www.gesis.org/dbk</u>). There you can also find a list of all changes made between the different versions of the dataset.

# Further remarks

You can find more information about GLES at www.gesis.org/gles and http://www.gles.eu.

To get an overview of the use of our data, we kindly request users of GLES-data to inform us about publications that utilize those data (biographic description, study no. of the dataset). Publications using GLES-data are listed in the official bibliography of the GLES project. In case of limited access to your publication (e.g. conference papers), we would highly appreciate if you could send us an electronic (PDF file, gles@gesis.org) or a print copy of your publication.

#### Contact

GESIS – Leibniz Institute for the Social Sciences Postfach 12 21 55 68072 Mannheim

E-mail: gles@gesis.org

## Please note:

As a public service to the international academic community, we provide English translations of GLES datasets, questionnaires, and related important documents. Due to specifics of the original documents in German and the fact that translations were not done by political scientists, the wording of established social and political science questions and constructs in these translations may occasionally deviate somewhat from the Standard English versions. If you have any questions concerning the translations, do not hesitate to contact the principal investigators or their collaborators. For an overview of the whole research team, please have a look at the GLES website <a href="http://gles.eu">http://gles.eu</a>. You can also send an e-mail to <a href="mailto:gles@gesis.org">gles@gesis.org</a>.

# Overview over the content question programme:

Variable name	(s)		Variable label <sup>1</sup>
Cumulation	Pre-election	Post-election	Cumulation
vn1	q1	q1	Gender
vn2b-c	q2b-c	q2b-c	Month and year of birth
vn3	q3	q60	Interest in politics
v4	q4	-	Interest, election campaign
v5	q5	-	Interest in the outcome of the election
vn6	q6	q124	Satisfaction with democracy
vn7	q7	q71	Political knowledge: first/second vote
v8 n8	q8	q20	Hypothetical vote intention (under 18)
v9aa-b,ba-b n9aa-b,ba-b	q9aa-b,ba-b	q21aa-b,ba-b	Hypothetical vote intention (under 18), first/second vote
v10 n10	q10	q17	Vote intention/ turnout
v11aa-b,ba-b n11aa-b,ba-b	q11aa-b,ba-b	q19aa-b,ba-b	Vote intention, first/second vote
v12aa-b,ba-b	q12aa-b,ba-b	-	Voting decision, absentee ballot, first/second vote
v13	q13	-	Certainty of vote intention
vn14	q14	q72	Political knowledge: 5% threshold
vn15	q15	q55	Personal economic situation, current
vn16	q16	q56	Personal economic situation, retrospective
v17 n17	q17	q57	Responsibility for personal economic situation
vn18	q18	q58	Personal economic situation, future
v19a-d	q19a-d	-	Probability of smaller parties entering parliament
vn20a-g	q20a-g	q28a-g	Scalometer political parties
vn21a-g n21h-l	q21a-g	q29a-l	Scalometer political leaders
vn22s	q22s	q3s	Most important problem
vn23s	q23s	q4s	Second most important problem
vn24a-b	q24a-b	q5a-b	Ability to solve the most important problem
vn25a-b	q25a-b	q6a-b	Ability to solve the second most important problem
vn26	q26	q13	General economic situation, current
v27 n27	q27	q14	General economic situation, retrospective
v28 n28	q28	q15	Responsibility for general economic situation
vn29	q29	q16	General economic situation, future
v30	q30	-	Regional economic situation, current
vn31	q31	q59	European economic situation, current
v32a-k n32a-l	q32a-k	q66a-l	Issue battery
v33 n33	q33	q67	Chancellor preference
vn34a-e	q34a-e	q68a-e	Attributes of chancellor candidates, Merkel
vn35a-e	q35a-e	q69a-e	Attributes of chancellor candidates, Schulz

As far as the present documentation of questionnaire of pre- and post election cross section follows the order of cumulation dataset the variable label is mentioned, providing the given variable refers to one single question. If there are more variables that refer to one question, the question title will be mentioned.

Cumulation         Pre-election         Post-election         Cumulation           v36 n36 v37 v37 n37         q36         q23         Right to vote, federal election, 2013           v37 v37 v38         q37         q24         Recall last federal election, turnout           v37 v38         q37         q25         Recall last federal election, turnout           v39a-i         q38a-i         q38a-i         Party contacts during election campaign           vn40a-i         q40a-i         q39a-i         q38a-i           vn41a-i         q40a-i         q39a-i         party contacts: e-mails – parties           vn42a-h         q42a-i         q41a-h         Party contacts: information material – parties           vn43a-i         q43a-i         q42a-i         Party contacts: information material – parties           vn44a-h         q45a-i         Party contacts: compaign adverts – parties           vn46a-i         q45a-i         Party contacts: obserts – parties           vn47a-h         q47a-i         q46a-h         Party contacts: obserts – parties           vn47a-i         q46a-h         Party contacts: obserts – parties           vn47a-i         q46a-h         Party contacts: obserts – candidates           vn48a-i         q47a-i         Party contacts: obser	Variable name(	s)		Variable label <sup>1</sup>
n36         q30         q23         Right to vote, federal election, turnout           v37 n37         q37         q24         Recall last federal election, turnout           vn38aa-b,ba-b         q38aa-b,ba-b         q38aa-l         q38aa-l         Party contacts during election campaign           vn40a-i         q40a-i         q39a-i         Party contacts: e-mails – parties           vn41aa-i         q40a-i         q40a-i         Party contacts: e-mails – parties           vn42a-h         q42a-i         q41a-h         Party contacts: e-mails – candidates           vn43a-i         q43a-i         q42a-i         Party contacts: information material – parties           vn43a-i         q43a-i         q43a-i         Party contacts: information material – parties           vn44a-h         q45a-i         q44a-i         Party contacts: campaign adverts – parties           vn45a-i         q45a-i         q45a-i         Party contacts: posters – candidates           vn47a-h         q47a-i         q46a-h         Party contacts: posters – candidates           vn48a-i         q47a-i         Party contacts: social networks – parties           vn51a-i         q50a-i         q48a-i         Party contacts: social networks – parties           vn51a-i         q51a-i         q49a-i         Party contacts:		_	Post-election	
v37 n37         q37         q24         Recall last federal election, turnout           vn38aa-b,ba-b         q38aa-b,ba-b         q25aa-b,ba-b         Recall last federal election, first/second vote           vn39a-i         q39a-i         q38a-i         Party contacts: valuing election campaign           vn40a-i         q40a-i         q39a-i         Party contacts: e-mails – parties           vn41a-i         q40a-i         Party contacts: e-mails – candidates           vn42a-h         q42a-i         q41a-h         Party contacts: e-mails – candidates           vn43a-i         q43a-i         q42a-i         Party contacts: information material – parties           vn44a-h         q43a-i         Party contacts: information material – parties           vn45a-i         q45a-i         Party contacts: posters – parties           vn45a-i         q45a-i         Party contacts: posters – parties           vn47a-h         q46a-i         Party contacts: posters – parties           vn47a-h         q47a-i         pafaa-i         Party contacts: posters – parties           vn48a-i         q47a-i         pafaa-i         Party contacts: posters – parties           vn49a-i         q48a-i         Party contacts: posters – parties           vn50a-i         q50a-i         q49a-i         Party contacts: post		q36	q23	Right to vote, federal election, 2013
vn38aa-b,ba-b         q38aa-b,ba-b         q25aa-b,ba-b         Recall last federal election, first/second vote           vn39a-i         q38a-i         q38a-i         Party contacts: valing election campaign           vn40a-i         q40a-i         q39a-i         Party contacts: valing election campaign           vn41a-i         q40a-i         Party contacts: e-mails – parties           vn42a-h         q41a-i         q40a-i         Party contacts: e-mails – candidates           vn43a-i         q42a-i         Party contacts: e-mails – candidates           vn44a-h         q44a-i         Party contacts: information material – parties           vn45a-i         q45a-i         Party contacts: information material – candidates           vn45a-i         q45a-i         Party contacts: information material – candidates           vn45a-i         q45a-i         Party contacts: posters – parties           vn47a-h         q46a-i         Party contacts: posters – candidates           vn47a-i         q46a-i         Party contacts: posters – candidates           vn49a-i         q48a-i         Party contacts: posters – candidates           vn49a-i         q49a-i         Party contacts: posters – candidates           vn50a-i         q50a-i         q49a-i         Party contacts: posters – candidates           vn50a-	v37	q37	q24	Recall last federal election, turnout
vn39a-i         q38a-i         q38a-i         Party contacts during election campaign           vn40a-i         q40a-i         q39a-i         Party contacts: rellies – parties           vn41a-i         q41a-i         q40a-i         Party contacts: e-mails – parties           vn42a-h         q42a-i         q41a-h         Party contacts: e-mails – candidates           vn43a-i         q42a-i         Party contacts: e-mails – candidates           vn44a-h         q44a-i         q43a-h         Party contacts: information material – parties           vn45a-i         q45a-i         q44a-i         Party contacts: compaign adverts – parties           vn46a-i         q45a-i         q45a-i         Party contacts: posters – candidates           vn47a-i         q46a-i         Party contacts: posters – candidates           vn48a-i         q47a-i         Party contacts: posters – candidates           vn49a-i         q48a-i         Party contacts: posters – candidates           vn49a-i         q48a-i         Party contacts: posters – candidates           vn51a-i         q50a-i         q48a-i         Party contacts: social networks – parties           vn52a-g         q53a-i         q49a-i         Party contacts: social networks – parties           vn52a-g         q55a-i         q31a-g         Lef		g38aa-b.ba-b	g25aa-b.ba-b	Recall last federal election, first/second vote
vn40a-i         q40a-i         q39a-i         Party contacts: rallies – parties           vn41a-i         q41a-i         q40a-i         Party contacts: e-mails – parties           vn42a-h         q42a-i         q41a-h         Party contacts: e-mails – candidates           vn43a-i         q43a-i         q43a-h         Party contacts: information material – parties           vn44a-h         q44a-i         Party contacts: information material – candidates           vn45a-i         q45a-i         Party contacts: information material – candidates           vn47a-h         q46a-i         q45a-i         Party contacts: campaign adverts – parties           vn47a-h         q46a-i         q45a-i         Party contacts: campaign adverts – parties           vn48a-i         q46a-i         Party contacts: contacts – parties           vn49a-i         q48a-i         Party contacts: political broadcasts – parties           vn50a-i         q50a-i         q49a-i         Party contacts: contact – parties           vn50a-i         q50a-i         q49a-i         Party contacts: contact – parties           vn51a-i         q51a-i         q50a-i         Party contacts: contact – parties           vn52a-g         q52a-g         q31a-g         Left-right classification of political parties           vn53a-b <td< td=""><td></td><td>+ -</td><td>+ -</td><td></td></td<>		+ -	+ -	
vn41a-i         q41a-i         q40a-i         Party contacts: e-mails – parties           vn42a-h         q42a-i         q41a-h         Party contacts: e-mails – candidates           vn43a-i         q43a-i         q42a-i         Party contacts: information material – parties           vn44a-h         q44a-i         q43a-h         Party contacts: information material – parties           vn45a-i         q45a-i         q44a-i         Party contacts: campaign adverts – parties           vn46a-i         q45a-i         Party contacts: posters – parties           vn47a-h         q47a-i         q46a-h         Party contacts: posters – parties           vn49a-i         q48a-i         Party contacts: posters – candidates           vn49a-i         q48a-i         Party contacts: posters – candidates           vn49a-i         q48a-i         Party contacts: collates for contact – parties           vn50a-i         q50a-i         q49a-i         Party contacts: collates – parties           vn51a-i         q51a-i         q50a-i         Party contacts: collate – parties           vn52a-g         q52a-g         q31a-g         Left-right classification of political parties           vn52a-g         q52a-g         q31a-g         Left-right classification of political parties           vn53a-b         q55a-d </td <td></td> <td>+ '</td> <td></td> <td></td>		+ '		
vn42a-h         q42a-i         q41a-h         Party contacts: e-mails – candidates           vn43a-i         q43a-i         q42a-i         Party contacts: information material – parties           vn44a-h         q43a-i         q43a-h         Party contacts: information material – candidates           vn45a-i         q45a-i         q44a-i         Party contacts: campaign adverts – parties           vn46a-i         q46a-h         Party contacts: posters – parties           vn48a-i         q47a-i         Party contacts: posters – candidates           vn49a-i         q48a-i         Party contacts: posters – candidates           vn49a-i         q48a-i         Party contacts: political broadcasts – parties           vn50a-i         q50a-i         q49a-i         Party contacts: direct contact – parties           vn51a-i         q51a-i         q50a-i         Party contacts: direct contact – parties           vn52a-g         q52a-g         q31a-g         Left-right classification of political parties           vn52a-g         q52a-g         q31a-g         Left-right classification of leading candidates           vn54         q34         q32         Left-right classification of leading candidates           vn54         q54         q32         Left-right classification of leading candidates           vn55a-	vn41a-i	+ -	+ -	·
vn43ai         q43ai         q42ai         Party contacts: information material – parties           vn44a-h         q44ai         q43a-h         Party contacts: information material – candidates           vn45ai         q45ai         q44ai         Party contacts: campaign adverts – parties           vn46ai         q45ai         q45ai         Party contacts: posters – parties           vn47ai         q46ai-h         Party contacts: posters – candidates           vn48ai         q48ai         Party contacts: election campaign booths – parties           vn50ai         q49ai         q48ai         Party contacts: election campaign booths – parties           vn50ai         q49ai         q48ai         Party contacts: direct contact – parties           vn50ai         q50ai         q49ai         Party contacts: direct contact – parties           vn51ai         q51ai         q50ai         Party contacts: direct contact – parties           vn52a-g         q52a-g         q31a-g         Left-right classification of political parties           vn53a-b         q52a-g         q31a-g         Left-right classification of political parties           vn53a-b         q55a-f         q73a-f         Emotions: fear, intensity           vn54a-g         q55a-f         q73a-f         Emotions: fear, intensity	vn42a-h	+ -	+ -	
vn45a-i         q45a-i         q44a-i         Party contacts: campaign adverts – parties           vn46a-i         q45a-i         q45a-i         Party contacts: posters – parties           vn47a-h         q47a-i         q46a-h         Party contacts: posters – candidates           vn48a-i         q47a-i         Party contacts: election campaign booths – parties           vn49a-i         q48a-i         Party contacts: political broadcasts – parties           vn50a-i         q50a-i         q49a-i         Party contacts: social networks – parties           vn51a-i         q51a-i         q50a-i         Party contacts: social networks – parties           vn52a-g         q52a-g         q31a-g         Left-right classification of political parties           vn52a-g         q52a-g         q31a-g         Left-right classification of political parties           vn53a-b         q53a-b         q70a-b         Left-right classification of political parties           vn54         q32         Left-right classification of political parties           vn54         q32         Left-right classification of political parties           vn54         q32         Left-right classification of political parties           vn55a-f         q55a-f         q73a-f         Emotions: fear, intensity           vn5a-g         q55a-f<	vn43a-i	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
vn46a-i         q46a-i         q45a-i         Party contacts: posters – parties           vn47a-h         q47a-i         q46a-h         Party contacts: posters – candidates           vn48a-i         q48a-i         q47a-i         Party contacts: election campaign booths – parties           vn49a-i         q49a-i         Party contacts: political broadcasts – parties           vn50a-i         q50a-i         q49a-i         Party contacts: social networks – parties           vn51a-i         q51a-i         q50a-i         Party contacts: social networks – parties           vn52a-g         q52a-g         q31a-g         Left-right classification of political parties           vn52a-g         q53a-b         q70a-b         Left-right classification of leading candidates           vn53a-b         q55a-f         q73a-f         Emotions: fear, intensity           vn54         q32         Left-right classification of political parties           vn55a-f         q55a-f         q73a-f         Emotions: fear, intensity           vn5a-g         q56a-g         q75a-g         Party positions, socio-economic dimension           vn5a-g         q55a-g         q77a-g         Party positions, libertarian-authoritarian dimension           vn5a-g         q58a-g         q77a-g         Party positions, socio-economic dimension	vn44a-h	+ -	+ -	<u> </u>
vn47a-h         q47a-i         q46a-h         Party contacts: posters – candidates           vn48a-i         q47a-i         Party contacts: election campaign booths – parties           vn49a-i         q49a-i         q48a-i         Party contacts: political broadcasts – parties           vn50a-i         q50a-i         q49a-i         Party contacts: direct contact – parties           vn51a-i         q51a-i         q50a-i         Party contacts: social networks – parties           vn52a-g         q52a-g         q31a-g         Left-right classification of political parties           vn52a-g         q52a-b         q70a-b         Left-right classification of leading candidates           vn53a-b         q53a-b         q70a-b         Left-right classification of leading candidates           vn54         q54         q32         Left-right classification of leading candidates           vn55a-f         q54         q32         Left-right classification of political parties           vn55a-f         q55a-f         q76a-g	vn45a-i	q45a-i	q44a-i	Party contacts: campaign adverts – parties
vn48a-i         q48a-i         q47a-i         Party contacts: election campaign booths – parties           vn49a-i         q49a-i         q48a-i         Party contacts: political broadcasts – parties           vn50a-i         q50a-i         q49a-i         Party contacts: direct contact – parties           vn51a-i         q51a-i         q50a-i         Party contacts: social networks – parties           vn52a-g         q52a-g         q31a-g         Left-right classification of political parties           vn52a-g         q53a-b         q70a-b         Left-right classification of political parties           vn53a-b         q53a-b         q70a-b         Left-right classification of political parties           vn53a-b         q53a-b         q70a-b         Left-right classification of political parties           vn53a-b         q53a-b         q70a-b         Left-right classification of political parties           vn54         q54         q32         Left-right classification of political parties           vn55a-f         q55a-f         q32         Left-right classification of political parties           vn55a-f         q55a-f         q32         Left-right classification of political parties           vn55a-g         q55a-g         q75a-g         Party positions, climate change           vn62         q52	vn46a-i	q46a-i	q45a-i	Party contacts: posters – parties
vn49a-i         q49a-i         q48a-i         parties           vn50a-i         q49a-i         q49a-i         Party contacts: political broadcasts – parties           vn50a-i         q50a-i         q49a-i         Party contacts: direct contact – parties           vn51a-i         q50a-i         q49a-i         Party contacts: social networks – parties           vn52a-g         q52a-g         q31a-g         Left-right classification of political parties           vn53a-b         q53a-b         q70a-b         Left-right classification of political parties           vn54         q54         q32         Left-right classification of political parties           vn55a-f         q54         q32         Left-right classification of political parties           vn5a-f         q54a-g         q77a-g         Party positions, colounters	vn47a-h	q47a-i	q46a-h	Party contacts: posters – candidates
vn50a-i         q50a-i         q49a-i         Party contacts: direct contact – parties           vn51a-i         q51a-i         q50a-i         Party contacts: social networks – parties           vn52a-g         q52a-g         q31a-g         Left-right classification of political parties           vn53a-b         q53a-b         q70a-b         Left-right classification of leading candidates           vn54         q54         q32         Left-right self-assessment           v55a-f         q55a-f         q73a-f         Emotions: fear, intensity           vn56a-g         q56a-g         q75a-g         Party positions, socio-economic dimension           vn57a-g         q57a-g         q76a-g         Party positions, libertarian-authoritarian dimension           vn57a-g         q57a-g         q76a-g         Party positions, climate change           vn59a-g         q57a-g         q77a-g         Party positions, libertarian-authoritarian           vn57a-g         q57a-g         q77a-g         Party positions, climate change           vn59         q59         q78         Own position, libertarian-authoritarian dimension           vn60         q60         q79         Own position, climate change           vn61         q61         q80         Own position, climate change	vn48a-i	q48a-i	q47a-i	
vn51a-i         q51a-i         q50a-i         Party contacts: social networks – parties           vn52a-g         q52a-g         q31a-g         Left-right classification of political parties           vn53a-b         q53a-b         q70a-b         Left-right classification of leading candidates           vn54         q54         q32         Left-right classification of leading candidates           vn56a-f         q56a-g         q75a-g         Party positions, closed classification of leading candidates           vn56a-g         q57a-g         q77a-g         Party positions, close-conomic dimension           vn64         q64         q84	vn49a-i	q49a-i	q48a-i	Party contacts: political broadcasts – parties
vn52a-g         q52a-g         q31a-g         Left-right classification of political parties           vn53a-b         q53a-b         q70a-b         Left-right classification of leading candidates           vn54         q54         q32         Left-right classification of participation: of leading candidates           vn54         q54         q32         Left-right classification of participation of leading candidates           vn55         q5a         q73a-f         Emotions: fear, intensity           vn56a-g         q57a-g         Party positions, socio-economic dimension           vn59         q58-g         q77a-g         Party positions, libertarian-authoritarian dimension           vn60         q60         q79         Own position, libertarian-authoritarian dimension           vn61         q61         q80         Own positio	vn50a-i	q50a-i	q49a-i	Party contacts: direct contact – parties
vn53a-b         q53a-b         q70a-b         Left-right classification of leading candidates           vn54         q54         q32         Left- right self-assessment           v55a-f n55a-f n55a-f         q55a-f         q73a-f         Emotions: fear, intensity           vn56a-g         q56a-g         q75a-g         Party positions, socio-economic dimension           vn57a-g         q57a-g         q76a-g         Party positions, libertarian-authoritarian dimension           vn59         q59         q78         Own position, socio-economic dimension           vn60         q60         q79         Own position, libertarian-authoritarian dimension           vn61         q61         q80         Own position, climate change           vn62         q62         q81         Salience socio-economic dimension           vn63         q63         q83         Salience libertarian-authoritarian dimension           vn64         q64         q84         Salience climate change           v65a-f         q65a-f         -         Attitudes to politics in general           vn66a-f n66g-o         q66a-f         q85a-o         Populism / Populism & Efficacy           v67 n67         q67         q86         Performance of the federal government           vn69a-b         q69a-b<	vn51a-i	q51a-i	q50a-i	Party contacts: social networks – parties
vn54         q54         q32         Left- right self-assessment           v55a-f n55a-f n55a-f         q55a-f q56a-g         q73a-f         Emotions: fear, intensity           vn56a-g         q56a-g         q75a-g         Party positions, socio-economic dimension           vn57a-g         q57a-g         q76a-g         Party positions, libertarian-authoritarian dimension           vn59         q59         q78         Own position, socio-economic dimension           vn60         q60         q79         Own position, libertarian-authoritarian dimension           vn61         q61         q80         Own position, climate change           vn62         q62         q81         Salience socio-economic dimension           vn63         q63         q83         Salience libertarian-authoritarian dimension           vn64         q64         q84         Salience climate change           v65a-f         q65a-f         -         Attitudes to politics in general           vn66a-f n66g-o         q66a-f         q85a-o         Populism / Populism & Efficacy           v67 n67         q67         q86         Performance of the federal government           vn68a-c         q68a-c         q87a-c         Performance of the governing parties           vn70a-h         q70a-h	vn52a-g	q52a-g	q31a-g	Left-right classification of political parties
v55a-f n55a-f         q55a-f         q73a-f         Emotions: fear, intensity           vn56a-g         q56a-g         q75a-g         Party positions, socio-economic dimension           vn57a-g         q57a-g         q76a-g         Party positions, libertarian-authoritarian dimension           vn58a-g         q58a-g         q77a-g         Party positions, climate change           vn59         q59         q78         Own position, socio-economic dimension           vn60         q60         q79         Own position, libertarian-authoritarian dimension           vn61         q61         q80         Own position, climate change           vn62         q62         q81         Salience socio-economic dimension           vn63         q63         q83         Salience libertarian-authoritarian dimension           vn64         q64         q84         Salience climate change           v65a-f         q65a-f         -         Attitudes to politics in general           vn66a-f         q66a-f         q85a-o         Populism / Populism & Efficacy           v67 n67         q67         q86         Performance of the federal government           vn69a-b         q69a-b         q88a-b         Performance of the opposition parties           vn70a-h         q70a-h	vn53a-b	q53a-b	q70a-b	Left-right classification of leading candidates
n55a-f         q55a-f         q73a-f         Emotions: rear, intensity           vn56a-g         q56a-g         q75a-g         Party positions, socio-economic dimension           vn57a-g         q57a-g         q76a-g         Party positions, libertarian-authoritarian dimension           vn58a-g         q58a-g         q77a-g         Party positions, climate change           vn59         q59         q78         Own position, socio-economic dimension           vn60         q60         q79         Own position, climate change           vn61         q61         q80         Own position, climate change           vn62         q62         q81         Salience socio-economic dimension           vn63         q63         q83         Salience libertarian-authoritarian dimension           vn64         q64         q84         Salience climate change           v65a-f         q65a-f         -         Attitudes to politics in general           vn66a-f         q66a-f         q85a-o         Populism / Populism & Efficacy           v67         q67         q86         Performance of the federal government           vn69a-b         q69a-b         q88a-b         Performance of the opposition parties           vn70a-h         q70a-h         q89a-h         Un	vn54	q54	q32	Left- right self-assessment
vn57a-gq57a-gq76a-gParty positions, libertarian-authoritarian dimensionvn58a-gq58a-gq77a-gParty positions, climate changevn59q59q78Own position, socio-economic dimensionvn60q60q79Own position, libertarian-authoritarian dimensionvn61q61q80Own position, climate changevn62q62q81Salience socio-economic dimensionvn63q63q83Salience libertarian-authoritarian dimensionvn64q64q84Salience climate changev65a-fq65a-f-Attitudes to politics in generalvn66a-fq66a-fq85a-oPopulism / Populism & Efficacyv67q67q86Performance of the federal governmentvn68a-cq68a-cq87a-cPerformance of the governing partiesvn69a-bq69a-bq88a-bPerformance of the opposition partiesvn70a-hq70a-hq89a-hUnconventional forms of participation: offlinevn71a-bq71a-bq90a-bForms of participation – political partyv72a-i n72a-iq72a-iq91a-iUnconventional forms of participation: onlinev73a-gq73a-g-Scalometer coalitionsv74 n74q74q30Scalometer coalitions, coalition with AfD		q55a-f	q73a-f	Emotions: fear, intensity
vn57a·g         q57a·g         q70a·g         dimension           vn58a-g         q58a-g         q77a-g         Party positions, climate change           vn59         q59         q78         Own position, socio-economic dimension           vn60         q60         q79         Own position, libertarian-authoritarian dimension           vn61         q61         q80         Own position, climate change           vn62         q62         q81         Salience socio-economic dimension           vn63         q63         q83         Salience libertarian-authoritarian dimension           vn64         q64         q84         Salience climate change           v65a-f         q65a-f         -         Attitudes to politics in general           vn66a-f         q66a-f         q85a-o         Populism / Populism & Efficacy           v67         q67         q86         Performance of the federal government           vn68a-c         q68a-c         q87a-c         Performance of the governing parties           vn69a-b         q69a-b         q88a-b         Performance of the opposition parties           vn70a-h         q70a-h         q89a-h         Unconventional forms of participation: offline           vn72a-i         q72a-i         q91a-i         Unconve	vn56a-g	q56a-g	q75a-g	
vn59 q59 q78 Own position, socio-economic dimension vn60 q60 q79 Own position, libertarian-authoritarian dimension vn61 q61 q80 Own position, climate change vn62 q62 q81 Salience socio-economic dimension vn63 q63 q83 Salience libertarian-authoritarian dimension vn64 q64 q84 Salience climate change vn65a-f q65a-f - Attitudes to politics in general vn66a-f n66g-o q66a-f q85a-o Populism / Populism & Efficacy v67 q86 Performance of the federal government vn68a-c q68a-c q87a-c Performance of the governing parties vn70a-h q70a-h q89a-h Unconventional forms of participation: offline vn71a-b q71a-b q90a-b Forms of participation: online v73a-g q73a-g - Scalometer coalitions, coalition with AfD	vn57a-g	q57a-g	q76a-g	
vn60q60q79Own position, libertarian-authoritarian dimensionvn61q61q80Own position, climate changevn62q62q81Salience socio-economic dimensionvn63q63q83Salience libertarian-authoritarian dimensionvn64q64q84Salience climate changev65a-fq65a-f-Attitudes to politics in generalvn66a-f n66g-oq66a-fq85a-oPopulism / Populism & Efficacyv67 n67q67q86Performance of the federal governmentvn68a-cq68a-cq87a-cPerformance of the governing partiesvn69a-bq69a-bq88a-bPerformance of the opposition partiesvn70a-hq70a-hq89a-hUnconventional forms of participation: offlinevn71a-bq71a-bq90a-bForms of participation – political partyv72a-i n72a-iq72a-iq91a-iUnconventional forms of participation: onlinev73a-gq73a-g-Scalometer coalitionsv74 n74q74q30Scalometer coalitions, coalition with AfD	vn58a-g	q58a-g	q77a-g	Party positions, climate change
vn61q61q80Own position, climate changevn62q62q81Salience socio-economic dimensionvn63q63q83Salience libertarian-authoritarian dimensionvn64q64q84Salience climate changev65a-fq65a-f-Attitudes to politics in generalvn66a-fq66a-fq85a-oPopulism / Populism & Efficacyv67q67q86Performance of the federal governmentvn68a-cq68a-cq87a-cPerformance of the governing partiesvn69a-bq69a-bq88a-bPerformance of the opposition partiesvn70a-hq70a-hq89a-hUnconventional forms of participation: offlinevn71a-bq71a-bq90a-bForms of participation – political partyv72a-i n72a-iq72a-iq91a-iUnconventional forms of participation: onlinev73a-gq73a-g-Scalometer coalitionsv74 n74q74q30Scalometer coalitions, coalition with AfD	vn59	q59	q78	Own position, socio-economic dimension
vn62 q62 q81 Salience socio-economic dimension vn63 q63 q83 Salience libertarian-authoritarian dimension vn64 q64 q84 Salience climate change v65a-f q65a-f - Attitudes to politics in general vn66a-f n66g-o q66a-f q85a-o Populism / Populism & Efficacy v67 q67 q86 Performance of the federal government vn68a-c q68a-c q87a-c Performance of the governing parties vn69a-b q69a-b q88a-b Performance of the opposition parties vn70a-h q70a-h q89a-h Unconventional forms of participation: offline vn71a-b q71a-b q90a-b Forms of participation – political party v72a-i n72a-i q72a-i q91a-i Unconventional forms of participation: online v73a-g q73a-g - Scalometer coalitions, coalition with AfD	vn60	q60	q79	Own position, libertarian-authoritarian dimension
vn63q63q83Salience libertarian-authoritarian dimensionvn64q64q84Salience climate changev65a-fq65a-f-Attitudes to politics in generalvn66a-f n66g-oq66a-fq85a-oPopulism / Populism & Efficacyv67 n67q67q86Performance of the federal governmentvn68a-cq68a-cq87a-cPerformance of the governing partiesvn69a-bq69a-bq88a-bPerformance of the opposition partiesvn70a-hq70a-hq89a-hUnconventional forms of participation: offlinevn71a-bq71a-bq90a-bForms of participation – political partyv72a-i n72a-iq72a-iq91a-iUnconventional forms of participation: onlinev73a-gq73a-g-Scalometer coalitionsv74 n74q74q30Scalometer coalitions, coalition with AfD	vn61	q61	q80	Own position, climate change
vn64 q64 q84 Salience climate change v65a-f q65a-f - Attitudes to politics in general vn66a-f n66g-o q66a-f q85a-o Populism / Populism & Efficacy v67 n67 q67 q86 Performance of the federal government vn68a-c q68a-c q87a-c Performance of the governing parties vn69a-b q69a-b q88a-b Performance of the opposition parties vn70a-h q70a-h q89a-h Unconventional forms of participation: offline vn71a-b q71a-b q90a-b Forms of participation – political party v72a-i n72a-i q72a-i q91a-i Unconventional forms of participation: online v73a-g q73a-g - Scalometer coalitions v74 n74 q74 q30 Scalometer coalitions, coalition with AfD	vn62	q62	q81	Salience socio-economic dimension
v65a-f q65a-f - Attitudes to politics in general vn66a-f n66g-o q66a-f q85a-o Populism / Populism & Efficacy v67 n67 q67 q86 Performance of the federal government vn68a-c q68a-c q87a-c Performance of the governing parties vn69a-b q69a-b q88a-b Performance of the opposition parties vn70a-h q70a-h q89a-h Unconventional forms of participation: offline vn71a-b q71a-b q90a-b Forms of participation – political party v72a-i n72a-i q72a-i q91a-i Unconventional forms of participation: online v73a-g q73a-g - Scalometer coalitions v74 n74 q74 q30 Scalometer coalitions, coalition with AfD	vn63	q63	q83	Salience libertarian-authoritarian dimension
vn66a-f n66g-oq66a-fq85a-oPopulism / Populism & Efficacyv67 n67q67q86Performance of the federal governmentvn68a-cq68a-cq87a-cPerformance of the governing partiesvn69a-bq69a-bq88a-bPerformance of the opposition partiesvn70a-hq70a-hq89a-hUnconventional forms of participation: offlinevn71a-bq71a-bq90a-bForms of participation – political partyv72a-i n72a-iq72a-iq91a-iUnconventional forms of participation: onlinev73a-gq73a-g-Scalometer coalitionsv74 	vn64	q64	q84	Salience climate change
n66g-0q66a-Tq85a-0Populism / Populism & Efficacyv67 n67q67q86Performance of the federal governmentvn68a-cq68a-cq87a-cPerformance of the governing partiesvn69a-bq69a-bq88a-bPerformance of the opposition partiesvn70a-hq70a-hq89a-hUnconventional forms of participation: offlinevn71a-bq71a-bq90a-bForms of participation – political partyv72a-i n72a-iq72a-iq91a-iUnconventional forms of participation: onlinev73a-gq73a-g-Scalometer coalitionsv74 n74q74q30Scalometer coalitions, coalition with AfD		q65a-f	-	Attitudes to politics in general
n67 q86 Performance of the lederal government vn68a-c q68a-c q87a-c Performance of the governing parties vn69a-b q69a-b q88a-b Performance of the opposition parties vn70a-h q70a-h q89a-h Unconventional forms of participation: offline vn71a-b q71a-b q90a-b Forms of participation – political party v72a-i n72a-i q72a-i q91a-i Unconventional forms of participation: online v73a-g q73a-g - Scalometer coalitions v74 n74 q74 q30 Scalometer coalitions, coalition with AfD	n66g-o	q66a-f	q85a-o	Populism / Populism & Efficacy
vn69a-b q69a-b q88a-b Performance of the opposition parties vn70a-h q70a-h q89a-h Unconventional forms of participation: offline vn71a-b q71a-b q90a-b Forms of participation – political party v72a-i q72a-i q91a-i Unconventional forms of participation: online v73a-g q73a-g - Scalometer coalitions v74 q74 q30 Scalometer coalitions, coalition with AfD		q67	q86	Performance of the federal government
vn70a-hq70a-hq89a-hUnconventional forms of participation: offlinevn71a-bq71a-bq90a-bForms of participation – political partyv72a-i n72a-iq72a-iq91a-iUnconventional forms of participation: onlinev73a-gq73a-g-Scalometer coalitionsv74 n74q74q30Scalometer coalitions, coalition with AfD	vn68a-c	q68a-c	q87a-c	Performance of the governing parties
vn71a-bq71a-bq90a-bForms of participation – political partyv72a-i n72a-iq72a-iq91a-iUnconventional forms of participation: onlinev73a-gq73a-g-Scalometer coalitionsv74 n74q74q30Scalometer coalitions, coalition with AfD	vn69a-b	q69a-b	q88a-b	Performance of the opposition parties
v72a-i n72a-i q72a-i q91a-i Unconventional forms of participation: online v73a-g q73a-g - Scalometer coalitions v74 n74 q30 Scalometer coalitions, coalition with AfD	vn70a-h	q70a-h	q89a-h	Unconventional forms of participation: offline
n72a-i q72a-i q91a-i Unconventional forms of participation: online v73a-g q73a-g - Scalometer coalitions v74 n74 q74 q30 Scalometer coalitions, coalition with AfD		q71a-b	q90a-b	Forms of participation – political party
v74 q74 q30 Scalometer coalitions, coalition with AfD		q72a-i	q91a-i	Unconventional forms of participation: online
n74 q74 q30 Scalometer coalitions, coalition with ATD		q73a-g	-	Scalometer coalitions
		q74	q30	Scalometer coalitions, coalition with AfD
	v75a-g	q75a-g	-	Perception of coalition signals

Variable nam	e(s)		Variable label <sup>1</sup>
Cumulation	Pre-election	Post-election	Cumulation
v76a-b	q76a-b	-	Constituency winner
v77a-f	q77a-f	q92a-f	Familiarity with constituency candidates
n77a-f	qrra-i	432a-1	Election campaign – local constituency
v78 n78	q78	q93	candidate, Union / election campaign – direct candidate, CDU/CSU
vn79	q79	q94	Valuation of the known local constituency candidate, CDU/CSU
v80 n80	q80	q95	Election campaign – local constituency candidate, SPD / election campaign – direct candidate, SPD
vn81	q81	q96	Valuation of the known local constituency candidate, SPD
v82 n82	q82	q97	Election campaign – local constituency candidate, DIE LINKE / election campaign – direct candidate, DIE LINKE
vn83	q83	q98	Valuation of the known local constituency candidate, DIE LINKE
v84 n84	q84	q99	Election campaign – local constituency candidate, GRÜNE / election campaign – direct candidate, GRÜNE
vn85	q85	q100	Valuation of the known local constituency candidate, GRÜNE
v86 n86	q86	q101	Election campaign – local constituency candidate, FDP / election campaign – direct candidate, FDP
vn87	q87	q102	Valuation of the known local constituency candidate, FDP
v88 n88	q88	q103	Election campaign – local constituency candidate, AfD / election campaign – direct candidate, AfD
vn89	q89	q104	Valuation of the known local constituency candidate, AfD
vn90a-e	q90a-e	q105a-e	Representation norm, voters
v91 n91	q91	q107	Most important source of information
vn92	q92	q108	Use of TV news programmes: public service broadcaster
vn93	q93	q109	Use of TV news programmes: private broadcaster
v94a-i n94a-i	q94a-i	q110a-i	Use of daily newspapers
vn95	q95	q111	Internet usage, in general
vn96	q96	q112	Internet usage, political information
vn97a-g	q97a-g	q115a-g	Social media, general use
vn98a-g	q98a-g	q116a-g	Social media, political use
vn99a-b	q99a-b	q125a-b	Party identification
vn100	q100	q126	Strength of party identification
vn101	q101	q127	Persistence party identification
vn102	q102	q128	Type of party identification
v103	q103	-	General trust
vn104a-j	q104a-j	q123a-j	Personality battery: Big Five
v105	q105	-	European Parliament, vote intention
v106a-b	q106a-b	-	European Parliament, vote intention, ballot paper
v107 n107	q107	q117	Discussions about politics

Variable name(s)			Variable label <sup>1</sup>
Cumulation	Pre-election	Post-election	Cumulation
v108	q108	-	Network size
v109	q109	-	First discussion partner: relationship (A)
v110	q110	-	First discussion partner: relationship (B)
v111	q111	1	First discussion partner: frequency
v112	q112	1	First discussion partner: knowledge of politics
v113	q113	-	First discussion partner: differences of opinion
v114a-b	q114a-b	-	First discussion partner: voting decision
v115	q115	-	Second discussion partner: relationship (A)
v116	q116	-	Second discussion partner: relationship (B)
v117	q117	-	Second discussion partner: frequency
v118	q118	-	Second discussion partner: knowledge of politics
v119	q119	-	Second discussion partner: differences of opinion
v120a-b	q120a-b	-	Second discussion partner: voting decision
v121	q121	-	Voter turnout, neighbourhood
vn122	q122	q118	Macrojustice
vn123	q123	q119	Justice, development
vn124	q124	q120	Justice, ego
vn125	q125	q121	Importance of a just society
vn126a-b	q126a-b	q122a-b	Justice political parties
vn127a-c	q127a-c	q52a-c	Political knowledge: assignment politicians/parties
vn128	q128	q53	Political knowledge: budget deficit
vn129	q129	q54	Political knowledge: unemployment rate
vn130a-b	q130a-b	q129a-b	Party identification, father
vn131a-b	q131a-b	q130a-b	Party identification, mother
vn132	q132	q131	Household size
vn133a-g	q133a-g	q132a-g	Age of household members
vn134	q134	q133	Marital status
vn135	q135	q134	Respondent has a partner
vn136	q136	q135	School leaving certificate
v137a-m n137a-p	q137a-m	q136a-p	Vocational and professional training
vn138	q138	q137	Gainful employment
vn139	q139	q138	Previous gainful employment
vn140	q140	q139	Profession
vn141	q141	q140	Occupation ego
vn142	q142	q141	Temporary/agency work
vn143	q143	q142	Supervisory function
vn144	q144	q143	Employment sector
vn145	q145	q144	Sector of the economy
vn146a-c	q146a-c	q145a-c	Unemployment over the last 10 years
vn147	q147	q146	Fear of job loss
vn148	q148	q147	Fear of losing professional career
vn149	q149	q148	Former profession
vn150	q150	q149	Former occupation ego

Variable name(	s)		Variable label <sup>1</sup>
Cumulation	Pre-election	Post-election	Cumulation
vn151	q151	q150	Former supervisory function
vn152	q152	q151	Former employment sector
vn153	q153	q152	Former sector of the economy
vn154	q154	q153	Partner's school leaving certificate
vn155	q155	q154	Partner's employment
vn156	q156	q155	Partner's former employment
vn157	q157	q156	Partner's profession
vn158	q158	q157	Partner's occupation
vn159	q159	q158	Partner's supervisory function
vn160	q160	q159	Partner's employment sector
vn161	q161	q160	Partner's sector of the economy
vn162	q162	q161	Partner's former profession
vn163	q163	q162	Partner's former occupation
vn164	q164	q163	Partner's former supervisory function
vn165	q165	q164	Partner's former employment sector
vn166	q166	q165	Partner's former sector of the economy
vn167	q167	q167	Subjective perception of class
vn168	q168	q168	Religious denomination
vn169	q169	q169	Church attendance
vn170	q170	q170	Religious views
vn171	q171	q171	German citizenship
vn172	q172	q172	Country of birth
vn173	q173	q173	Country of birth, federal state
vn174	q174	q174	Country of birth, other country
vn175	q175	q175	Age at immigration
vn176	q176	q176	Age at immigration: East Germany
vn177	q177	q177	Age at immigration: West Germany
vn178	q178	q178	Country of birth, parents
vn179	q179	q179	Country of birth, father
vn180	q180	q180	Country of birth, mother
vn181	q181	q181	Country of birth, partner
vn182	q182	q182	Country of birth, partner, other country
vn183	q183	q183	Ascertainment migration in 3rd generation
vn184	q184	q184	Immigration father
vn185	q185	q185	Immigration mother
vn186	q186	q186	Language spoken in household
vn187	q187	q187	Language spoken in household, other language
vn188	q188	q188	Identification of displaced people ("Aussiedler")
vn189	q189	q189	Identification of asylum seekers
v190a-i n190a-d,i	q190a-i	q190a-d,i	Membership of organisations
vn191	q191	q191	Trade union membership in household
vn192	q192	q192	Net household income with categories
vn193	q193	q193	Willingness to participate in panel
vn194	q194	q194	Willingness to participate in panel: e-mail address

Variable name(s)			Variable label <sup>1</sup>
Cumulation	Pre-election	Post-election	Cumulation
vn195	q195	q195	Willingness to participate in panel: place of birth
n200	-	q7	Politics in the media
n201a-e	-	q8a-e	Out-group attitudes
n202	-	q9a-d	National identity
n203	-	q10	Corruption
n204	-	q11	Government performance, general
n205a-h	-	q12a-h	Public expenditure, policy areas
n206	-	q18	Absentee ballot
n207	-	q22	Time of final voting decision
n208	-	q26	Difference government
n209	-	q27	Difference politics
n210	-	q33	Satisfaction with democracy
n211	-	q34	Party identification
n212	-	q35	Party identification, request
n213a-b	-	q36a-b	Party identification, political party
n214	-	q37	Strength of party identification
n215	-	q51	Information on parties/candidates, online registration
n216	-	q61	Representation of interests, political party
n217a-b	-	q62a-b	Representation of interests, which political party
n218	-	q63	Representation of interests, candidate
n219	-	q64	Representation of interests, which candidate
n220	-	q65	Differences election campaign, parties
n221a-g	-	q74a-g	Representation of interests
n222a-g	-	q82a-g	Salience socio-economic dimension
n223a-g	-	q106a-g	Propensity to Vote, variant2 (ever)
n224	-	q113	Internet usage, political parties
n225a-i	-	q114a-i	Internet usage, political parties
n226	-	q166	Household income, prospective
n227	-	q197	Residential area
vn196	q196	q196	Assessment of the interviewer: difficulty of interview participation
vnwum1	wum1	wum1	Residential environment: type of building
vnwum2	wum2	wum2	Residential environment: condition of building
vnwum3	wum3	wum3	Residential environment: existence of intercom
vnwum4	wum4	wum4	Residential environment: living environment of household
vnwum5	wum5	wum5	Residential environment: primer social classes in neighbourhood

vn1	Gender
Vw q1	Vw Int01
Nw q1	Nw D01

# Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

#### Interviewer instruction Vw:

#### **Question text:**

[Interviewer]

Is the respondent male or female?

## Items Vw/Nw:

## Scale Vw/Nw:

- (1) Male
- (2) Female

vn2b-c	Month and year of birth
Vw q2b-c	Vw D01.1
Nw q2b-c	Nw

# Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

# Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

**Vw:** Due to a filter, the day of birth is necessary for respondents born in 1995 and 1999 only. For all other respondents, month and year of birth are sufficient.

**Nw:** Due to a filter, the day of birth is necessary for respondents born in 1995 and 1999 only. For all other respondents, month and year of birth are sufficient.

# Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

## Question text Vw/Nw:

What year were you born in? What month were you born in? On what day were you born?

# Items Vw/Nw:

## Scale Vw/Nw:

DAY

.----

- (1) 1
- (2) 2
- (3) 3

. . .

(31)31

(-99) No answer

# MONTH

-----

- (1) January
- (2) February
- (3) March
- (4) April
- (5) May
- (6) June
- (7) July
- (8) August(9) September
- (10) October
- (11) November
- (12) December

(-99) No answer

YEAR

-----

(1910) 1910

. . .

(2001) 2001

(-99) No answer

vn3	Interest in politics
Vw q3	Vw Vw087
Nw q60	Nw Nw376

# Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

## **Programming instruction Vw/Nw:**

# Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

Vw: [display list and leave displayed]

Nw: [display list]

## Question text Vw/Nw:

Quite generally, how interested are you in politics: very interested, somewhat interested, in between, not very interested, or, not at all interested?

# Items Vw/Nw:

#### Scale Vw/Nw:

- (1) Very interested
- (2) Somewhat interested
- (3) In between
- (4) Not very interested
- (5) Not at all interested

-----

(-98) Don't know

(-99) No answer

v4	Interest, election campaign
Vw q4	Vw Vw088
Nw -	Nw -

# Filtered by question number Vw:

# **Programming instruction Vw:**

# Interviewer instruction Vw:

[list is still displayed; read out list]

# **Question text Vw:**

And how interested are you in particular in this federal election campaign?

#### Items Vw:

# Scale Vw:

- (1) Very interested
- (2) Somewhat interested
- (3) In between
- (4) Not very interested
- (5) Not at all interested

------

(-98) Don't know

(-99) No answer

v5 Interest in the outcome of the election
Vw q5 Vw Vw089
Nw - Nw -

# Filtered by question number Vw:

# Programming instruction Vw:

# Interviewer instruction Vw:

[display list]

## Question text Vw:

And how important is the outcome of the upcoming federal election to you personally? Very important, somewhat important, in between, not very important, or not important at all?

# Items Vw:

#### Scale Vw:

- (1) Very important
- (2) Somewhat important
- (3) In between
- (4) Not very important
- (5) Not important at all

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

-----

(-98) Don't know

(-99) No answer

vn6	Satisfaction with democracy
Vw q6	Vw Vw155
Nw q124	Nw Nw375

# Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

# Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

## Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

[display list]

## Question text Vw/Nw:

On the whole, are you very satisfied, fairly satisfied, neither satisfied nor dissatisfied, not very satisfied, or not at all satisfied with the way democracy works in Germany?

## Items Vw/Nw:

## Scale Vw/Nw:

- (1) Very satisfied
- (2) Fairly satisfied
- (3) Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
- (4) Not very satisfied
- (5) Not at all satisfied

-----

- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

vn7	Political knowledge: first vote/second vote	
Vw q7	Vw Vw112	
Nw q71	Nw Nw095	

# Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

#### Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

## Question text Vw/Nw:

In the federal elections you have two votes, the first vote and the second vote. What do you think: Which vote decides how many seats each party will have in parliament?

## Items Vw/Nw:

#### Scale Vw/Nw:

- (1) The first vote
- (2) The second vote
- (3) Both are equally important

-----

- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

v8 Hypothetical vote intention (under 18)
n8
Vw q8 Vw Vw161
Nw q20 Nw Nw556

# Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

**Vw:** D01.1 > 24/09/1999 (younger than 18 years)

Nw: q2a-c born after 25/09/1999

## **Programming instruction Vw/Nw:**

# Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

Vw: [display list; read out list]

Nw: -

# Question text Vw/Nw:

## Vw:

When elections are held a lot of people vote, others do not manage to vote or do not participate in elections for other reasons. Just assuming you were eligible to vote: How likely is it that you would vote in the federal election on 24th September? Please use this list for your answer.

## Nw:

Assuming you had been eligible to vote in the federal election on 24th September: would you have voted or not?

# Items Vw/Nw:

## Scale Vw/Nw:

# Vw:

- (1) Certain to vote
- (2) Likely to vote
- (3) Might vote
- (4) Not likely to vote
- (5) Certain not to vote

- (-97) Not applicable
- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

#### Nw:

(1) Yes, I would have voted

(2) No, I wouldn't have voted
(-97) Not applicable (-98) Don't know (-99) No answer

v9aa-b, ba-b n9aa-b, ba-b	Hypothetical vote intention (under 18), first/second vote
Vw q9aa-b, ba-b	Vw Vw162
Nw q21aa-b, ba-	Nw Nw173
b	

**Vw:** Vw161 = 1-3, -98, -99

(only respondents who a) state that they would vote or b) answer "Don't know" to the question concerning the hypothetical vote intention or c) don't answer the question concerning the hypothetical vote intention)

**Nw:** 1,-98,-99 Nw556

## Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

#### Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

[display model ballot paper; read out items; note answers on list of parties for interviewer;

respondent is only allowed to mention ONE party per vote; if necessary, note open answer]

## Question text Vw/Nw:

#### Vw:

You would have two votes in the federal election. The first vote is for a candidate in your local constituency, the second vote is for a party. Here is a ballot paper similar to the one you receive for federal elections. How would you mark your ballot? Please just tell me the identification code for your first and second vote.

# Nw:

You would have two votes in the federal election. The first vote is for a candidate in your local constituency, the second vote is for a party. Here is a ballot paper similar to the one you receive for federal elections. How would you mark your ballot? Please just tell me the identification code for your first and second vote.

# Items Vw/Nw:

- (A) First vote
- (B) Second vote

#### Scale Vw/Nw:

Model ballot paper for respondents:

First vote

- (01) CDU/CSU (Christlich Demokratische Union/Christlich-Soziale Union)
- (02) SPD (Sozialdemokratische Partei Deutschlands)
- (03) DIE LINKE (DIE LINKE)
- (04) GRÜNE (BÜNDNIS 90/DIE GRÜNEN)
- (05) FDP (Freie Demokratische Partei)
- (06) AfD (Alternative für Deutschland)
- (07) PIRATEN (Piratenpartei Deutschland)
- (08) NPD (Nationaldemokratische Partei Deutschlands)
- (09) Other party, namely: \_\_\_\_\_

## Second vote:

- (21) CDU/CSU (Christlich Demokratische Union/Christlich-Soziale Union)
- (22) SPD (Sozialdemokratische Partei Deutschlands)
- (23) DIE LINKE (DIE LINKE)
- (24) GRÜNE (BÜNDNIS 90/DIE GRÜNEN)
- (25) FDP (Freie Demokratische Partei)
- (26) AfD (Alternative für Deutschland)
- (27) PIRATEN (Piratenpartei Deutschland)

(28) NPD (Nationaldemokratische Partei Deutschlands) (29) Other party, namely:
List of parties for interviewer: (1) 1/21 CDU/CSU (4) 2/22 SPD (7) 3/23 DIE LINKE (6) 4/24 GRÜNE (5) 5/25 FDP (322) 6/26 AfD (215) 7/27 PIRATEN (Piratenpartei Deutschland) (206) 8/28 NPD (180) Freie Wähler (225) REP (DIE REPUBLIKANER) (237) Tierschutzpartei (PARTEI MENSCH UMWELT TIERSCHUTZ) (209) ödp (Ökologisch-Demokratische Partei) (171) FAMILIE (Familien-Partei Deutschlands) (226) RRP (Rentnerinnen und Rentner Partei) (224) RENTNER (Rentner Partei Deutschland) (126) BP (Bayernpartei) (214) PBC (Partei Bibeltreuer Christen) (134) BüSo (Bürgerrechtsbewegung Solidarität) (152) DIE VIOLETTEN (801) 9/29 Other party, namley:
(-83) I would cast an invalid vote

v10	Vote intention / Turnout	
<b>n10</b> Vw q10	Vw Vw001	
Nw a17	Nw Nw555	

**Vw:** D01.1 <= 09 /24/1999 (18 years and older) **Nw:** q2a-c born 09/24/1999 and earlier

# Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

Vw: recode (7) into (-97)

(-97) Not applicable (-98) Don't know (-99) No answer

Nw: -

# Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

**Vw:** [display list; read out list]

**Nw:** [if there is a request regarding absentee ballot, please note that there will follow an extra question. Absentee ballot implies voting (1)/yes in this question.]

# Question text Vw/Nw:

Vw:

When elections are held a lot of people vote, others do not manage to vote or do not participate in elections for other reasons. How likely is it that you will vote in the federal election on 24th September? Please tell me using this list.

#### Nw:

In the federal election on 24th September a lot of people did not manage to vote or did not participate in the election for other reasons. How about you? Did you vote or did you not vote?

# Items Vw/Nw:

# Scale Vw/Nw:

Vw:

(1) Certain to vote

- (2) Likely to vote
- (3) Might vote
- (4) Not likely to vote
- (5) Certain not to vote
- (6) Have already cast a postal vote
- (7) Not eligible to vote

------

- (-97) Not applicable
- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

#### Nw:

- (1) I did vote
- (2) I did not vote

-----

- (-86) Not eligible to vote
- (-97) Not applicable
- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

v11aa-b, ba-b n11aa-b, ba-b	Vote intention / Voting decision, first/second vote
Vw q11aa-b, ba-	Vw Vw002
Nw q19aa-b, ba-b	Nw

## Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

**Vw:** Vw001 = 1-3, -98, -99 (only respondents who a) state that they will vote certainly, likely or might vote or b) answer "don't know" to the question concerning the hypothetical vote intention or c) don't answer the question concerning the hypothetical vote intention)

**Nw:** Nw555 = 1

#### Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

#### Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

[display model ballot paper; read out items; note answers on list of parties for interviewer;

respondent is only allowed to mention ONE party per vote, if necessary, note open answer]

#### Question text Vw/Nw:

#### Vw:

You have two votes in the federal election. The first vote is for a candidate in your local constituency, the second vote is for a party. Here is a ballot paper similar to the one you receive for federal elections. How will you mark your ballot? Please just tell me the identification code for your first and second vote.

## Nw:

You had two votes in the federal election. The first vote was for a candidate in your local constituency, the second vote was for a party. Here is a ballot paper similar to the one you received for federal elections. How did you mark your ballot? Please just tell me the identification code for your first and second vote.

## Items Vw/Nw:

- (A) First vote
- (B) Second vote

# Scale Vw/Nw:

Modell ballot paper for respondents:

First vote

- (01) CDU/CSU (Christlich Demokratische Union/Christlich-Soziale Union)
- (02) SPD (Sozialdemokratische Partei Deutschlands)
- (03) DIE LINKE (DIE LINKE)

<ul> <li>(04) GRÜNE (BÜNDNIS 90/DIE GRÜNEN)</li> <li>(05) FDP (Freie Demokratische Partei)</li> <li>(06) AfD (Alternative für Deutschland)</li> <li>(07) PIRATEN (Piratenpartei Deutschland)</li> <li>(08) NPD (Nationaldemokratische Partei Deutschlands)</li> <li>(09) Other party, namely:</li> </ul>
Second vote: (21) CDU/CSU (Christlich Demokratische Union/Christlich-Soziale Union) (22) SPD (Sozialdemokratische Partei Deutschlands) (23) DIE LINKE (DIE LINKE) (24) GRÜNE (BÜNDNIS 90/DIE GRÜNEN) (25) FDP (Freie Demokratische Partei) (26) AfD (Alternative für Deutschland) (27) PIRATEN (Piratenpartei Deutschland) (28) NPD (Nationaldemokratische Partei Deutschlands) (29) Other party, namely:
List of parties for interviewer: (1) 1/21 CDU/CSU (4) 2/22 SPD (7) 3/23 DIE LINKE (6) 4/24 GRÜNE (5) 5/25 FDP (322) 6/26 AfD (215) 7/27 PIRATEN (Piratenpartei Deutschland) (206) 8/28 NPD (180) Freie Wähler (225) REP (DIE REPUBLIKANER) (237) Tierschutzpartei (PARTEI MENSCH UMWELT TIERSCHUTZ) (209) ödp (Ökologisch-Demokratische Partei) (171) FAMILIE (Familien-Partei Deutschlands) (226) RRP (Rentnerinnen und Rentner Partei) (224) RENTNER (Rentner Partei Deutschland) (126) BP (Bayernpartei) (214) PBC (Partei Bibeltreuer Christen) (134) BüSo (Bürgerrechtsbewegung Solidarität) (152) DIE VIOLETTEN (801) 9/29 Other party, namely:
(-83) I cast an invalid vote (-97) Not applicable (-98) Don't know (-99) No answer
v12aa-b, ba-b Voting decision, absentee ballot, first/second vote Vw q12aa-b, ba- Vw Vw234

Vw001 = 6 (only respondents who state that they have already cast a postal vote)

# **Programming instruction Vw:**

# Interviewer instruction Vw:

[display model ballot paper;

note answers on list of parties for interviewer;

Nw -

respondent is only allowed to mention ONE party per vote]

# Question text Vw:

Nw -

You had two votes in the absentee ballot. The first vote was for a candidate in your local constituency, the second vote was for a party. Here is a ballot paper similar to the one you received for federal

elections. How did you mark your ballot? Please just tell me the identification code for your first and second vote.

#### Items Vw:

- (A) First vote
- (B) Second vote

#### Scale Vw:

Model ballot paper for respondents:

#### First vote:

- (01) CDU/CSU (Christlich Demokratische Union/Christlich-Soziale Union)
- (02) SPD (Sozialdemokratische Partei Deutschlands)
- (03) DIE LINKE (DIE LINKE)
- (04) GRÜNE (BÜNDNIS 90/DIE GRÜNEN)
- (05) FDP (Freie Demokratische Partei)
- (06) AfD (Alternative für Deutschland)
- (07) PIRATEN (Piratenpartei Deutschland)
- (08) NPD (Nationaldemokratische Partei Deutschlands)
- (09) Other party, namely: \_\_\_\_\_

#### Second vote:

- (21) CDU/CSU (Christlich Demokratische Union/Christlich-Soziale Union)
- (22) SPD (Sozialdemokratische Partei Deutschlands)
- (23) DIE LINKE (DIE LINKE)
- (24) GRÜNE (BÜNDNIS 90/DIE GRÜNEN)
- (25) FDP (Freie Demokratische Partei)
- (26) AfD (Alternative für Deutschland)
- (27) PIRATEN (Piratenpartei Deutschland)
- (28) NPD (Nationaldemokratische Partei Deutschlands)
- (29) Other party, namely:

## List of parties for interviewer:

- (1) 1/21 CDU/CSU
- (4) 2/22 SPD
- (7) 3/23 DIE LINKE
- (6) 4/24 GRÜNE
- (5) 5/25 FDP
- (322) 6/26 AfD
- (215) 7/27 PIRATEN (Piratenpartei Deutschland)
- (206) 8/28 NPD
- (180) Freie Wähler
- (225) REP (DIE REPUBLIKANER)
- (237) Tierschutzpartei (PARTEI MENSCH UMWELT TIERSCHUTZ)
- (209) ödp (Ökologisch-Demokratische Partei)
- (171) FAMILIE (Familien-Partei Deutschlands)
- (226) RRP (Rentnerinnen und Rentner Partei)
- (224) RENTNER (Rentner Partei Deutschland)
- (126) BP (Bayernpartei)
- (214) PBC (Partei Bibeltreuer Christen)
- (134) BüSo (Bürgerrechtsbewegung Solidarität)
- (152) DIE VIOLETTEN
- (801) 9/29 Other party, namely: \_\_\_\_\_

. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .

- (-83) I cast an invalid vote
- (-97) Not applicable
- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

v13	Certainty of vote intention	
Vw q13	Vw Vw008	
Nw -	Nw -	

## Filtered by question number Vw:

Vw002 = 1-801 (second vote, Item B) (only respondents who mention a party (second vote) concerning

the intended voting behaviour)

# **Programming instruction Vw:**

# Interviewer instruction Vw:

[display list;

if there are questions: we are talking about the second vote]

#### Question text Vw:

How certain are you about the voting decision you just told me: absolutely certain, fairly uncertain or absolutely uncertain?

#### Items Vw:

#### Scale Vw:

- (1) Absolutely certain
- (2) Fairly certain
- (3) Fairly uncertain
- (4) Absolutely uncertain

. - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

- (-97) Not applicable
- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

vn14	Political knowledge: 5% threshold
Vw q14	Vw Vw113
Nw q72	Nw Nw513

#### Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

# Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

Coding note: generate two variables: Var1: percent mentioned; Var2: (0) wrong, (1) right

## Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

[note open answer]

# Question text Vw/Nw:

Now I would like to know which percentage of votes does a party definitely need to send representatives to the Bundestag?

## Items Vw/Nw:

# Scale Vw/Nw: <note answer>

-----

(-98) Don't know

(-99) No answer

vn15	Personal economic situation, current
Vw q15	Vw Vw030
Nw a55	Nw Nw541

# Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

# **Programming instruction Vw/Nw:**

# Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

[display list]

# Question text Vw/Nw:

Now, let us shift attention to your economic situation.

How would you evaluate your own current economic situation? Please tell me using this list.

#### Items Vw/Nw:

## Scale Vw/Nw:

- (1) Very good
- (2) Good
- (3) Neither good nor bad
- (4) Bad
- (5) Very bad

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

vn16	Personal economic situation, retrospective
Vw q16	Vw Vw029
Nw q56	Nw Nw046

## Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

## Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

# Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

[display list]

## Question text Vw/Nw:

Has your own economic situation improved considerably, improved somewhat, remained the same, deteriorated somewhat or deteriorated considerably in the last one to two years?

#### Items Vw/Nw:

# Scale Vw/Nw:

- (1) Improved considerably
- (2) Improved somewhat
- (3) Remained the same
- (4) Deteriorated somewhat
- (5) Deteriorated considerably

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

v17	Responsibility for personal economic situation
n17	
Vw q17	Vw Vw014
Nw q57	Nw Nw519

# Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

**Vw:** Vw029 = 1-5 (only respondents who make a statement concerning their personal economic situation (retrospective))

**Nw:** Nw046 = 1-5

# Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

# Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

[display list]

## Question text Vw/Nw:

**Vw:** To what extent do you think that the government's policies are responsible for this development – a great deal, a fair amount, moderately, not very much, or not at all?

**Nw:** To what extent do you think that the government's policies in the last four years are responsible for this development - a great deal, a fair amount, moderately, not very much, or not at all?

#### Items Vw/Nw:

# Scale Vw/Nw:

- (1) A great deal
- (2) A fair amount
- (3) Moderately
- (4) Not very much
- (5) Not at all

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

- (-97) Not applicable
- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

vn18	Personal economic situation, future	
Vw q18	Vw Vw031	
Nw q58	Nw Nw048	

## Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

# Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

## Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

[display list]

## Question text Vw/Nw:

What do you think your own economic situation will be a year from now?

# Items Vw/Nw:

## Scale Vw/Nw:

- (1) Improved considerably
- (2) Improved somewhat
- (3) Remained the same
- (4) Deteriorated somewhat
- (5) Deteriorated considerably

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

v19a-d	Probability of smaller parties entering parliament
Vw q19a-d	Vw Vw046
Nw -	Nw -

# Filtered by question number Vw:

# Programming instruction Vw:

## Interviewer instruction Vw:

[display list; read out parties]

# Question text Vw:

How likely do you think it is for the following parties to be represented in the Bundestag after the federal election? Is it absolutely certain, fairly certain, neither certain nor improbable, fairly uncertain or completely improbable? What about...?

# Items Vw:

(A) FDP

- (B) DIE LINKE
- (C) GRÜNE
- (D) AfD

#### Scale Vw:

- (1) Absolutely certain
- (2) Fairly certain
- (3) Neither certain nor improbable
- (4) Fairly uncertain
- (5) Completely improbable

------

- (-71) Haven't heard
- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

vn20a-g	Scalometer, political parties	
Vw q20a-g	Vw Vw351	
Nw q28a-g	Nw Nw543	

# Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

## Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

Vw: Randomise items Nw: Randomise parties

## Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

[display list; read out parties]

#### Question text Vw/Nw:

What do you think of the different parties in general? Please tell me using this scale. -5 means that you do not think much of the party at all, +5 means that you think a great deal of the party. Use the values in between to express your opinion more precisely. What do you think of the ...?

# Items Vw/Nw:

- (A) CDU
- (B) CSU
- (C) SPD
- (D) DIE LINKE
- (E) GRÜNE
- (F) FDP
- (Ġ) AfD

## Scale Vw/Nw:

- (11) +5 I think a great deal of the party
- (10) + 4
- (9) + 3
- (8) + 2
- (7) + 1
- (6) 0
- (5) -1
- (4) -2
- (3) -3
- (2) -4
- (1) -5 I do not think much of the party at all

-----

- (-71) I don't have sufficient knowledge about this party
- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

vn21a-g n21h-l	Scalometer, political leaders
Vw q21a-g	Vw Vw352

Nw q29a-l Nw Nw544

# Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

# Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

Randomise items

# Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

[display list; read out politicians]

#### Question text Vw/Nw:

And what do you think of the political leaders? Please rate them by using the scale from -5 to +5 again. If I come to a political leader you haven't heard of or you feel you do not know enough about, just say so. What do you think of ...?

## Items Vw/Nw:

#### Vw:

- (A) Angela Merkel
- (B) Martin Schulz
- (C) Sahra Wagenknecht
- (D) Cem Özdemir
- (E) Christian Lindner
- (F) Frauke Petry
- (G) Horst Seehofer

#### Nw:

- (A) Angela Merkel
- (B) Martin Schulz
- (C) Sahra Wagenknecht
- (D) Cem Özdemir
- (E) Christian Lindner
- (F) Frauke Petry
- (G) Horst Seehofer
- (H) Sigmar Gabriel
- (I) Dietmar Bartsch
- (J) Katrin Göring-Eckardt
- (K) Wolfgang Kubicki
- (L) Alexander Gauland

## Scale Vw/Nw:

- (11) +5 I think a great deal of the politician
- (10) + 4
- (9) + 3
- (8) +2
- (7) + 1
- (6) 0 (5) -1
- (4) -2
- (3) -3
- (2) -4
- (1) -5 I do not think much of the politician at all

-----

- (-71) I don't know enough about this politician
- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

vn22s	Most important problem
Vw q22	Vw Vw353
Nw q3	Nw Nw517

# Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

## Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

## Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

[note open answer in keywords; one problem max.!;

if respondent mentions multiple important problems, ask which one of them is the utmost important; if there are doubts, point out that you can name a second problem in the next question. It is important that you only note one problem, because this problem will be filtered in the questionnaire.]

# Question text Vw/Nw:

Looking now at the situation in Germany, please name the two most important political problems. In your opinion, what is the most important problem facing Germany today? At first, please specify only the most important one.

# 

(-99) No answer

vn23s	Second most important problem	
Vw q23	Vw Vw354	
Nw q4	Nw Nw518	

#### Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

**Vw:** Vw353 = most important problem mentioned (only respondents who mention a most important

problem)

Nw: if mentioned in Nw517

# Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

# Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

[note open answer in keywords; one problem max.!;

if respondent mentions multiple important problems, ask which one of them is the second most important. It is important that you only note one problem, because this problem will be filtered in the questionnaire]

# Question text Vw/Nw:

In your opinion, what is the second most important problem facing Germany today?

## Items Vw/Nw:

#### Scale Vw/Nw:

<second most important problem>

-----

(-97) Not applicable

(-98) Don't know

(-99) No answer

vn24a-b	Ability to solve the most important problem
Vw q24a-b	Vw Vw361
Nw q5a-b	Nw Nw502

# Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

**Vw:** Vw353 = most important problem mentioned (only respondents who mention a most important problem)

Nw: if mentioned in Nw517 (only respondents who stated a most important problem)

## Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

# Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

[display list and leave displayed; if necessary, note open answer]

## Question text Vw/Nw:

Vw:

Which party is best able to handle the problem of <first mentioned most important problem according to \w353>?

#### Nw:

Which party is best able to handle the problem of <most important problem>?

## Items Vw/Nw:

#### Scale Vw/Nw:

List of parties for respondent:

CDU/CSU

SPD

**DIE LINKE** 

**GRÜNE** 

**FDP** 

AfD

**PIRATEN** 

NPD

Other party, namely: \_\_\_\_\_

All parties equally good

No party

List of parties for interviewer:

- (1) CDU/CSU
- (2) CDU
- (3) CSU
- (4) SPD
- (7) DIE LINKE
- (6) GRÜNE
- (5) FDP
- (322) AfD
- (215) PIRATEN (Piratenpartei Deutschland)
- (206) NPD
- (180) Freie Wähler
- (225) REP (DIE REPUBLIKANER)
- (237) Tierschutzpartei (PARTEI MENSCH UMWELT TIERSCHUTZ)
- (209) ödp (Ökologisch-Demokratische Partei)
- (171) FAMILIE (Familien-Partei Deutschlands)
- (226) RRP (Rentnerinnen und Rentner Partei)
- (224) RENTNER (Rentner Partei Deutschland)
- (126) BP (Bayernpartei)
- (214) PBC (Partei Bibeltreuer Christen)
- (134) BüSo (Bürgerrechtsbewegung Solidarität)
- (152) DIE VIOLETTEN
- (801) Other party: \_\_\_\_\_
- (808) No party
- (809) All parties equally good

-----

- (-97) Not applicable
- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

vn25a-b	Ability to solve the second most important problem
Vw q25a-b	Vw Vw362
Nw q6a-b	Nw Nw503

## Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

**Vw:** Vw354 = second most important problem mentioned (only respondents who mention a second most important problem)

Nw: if mentioned in Nw518

## Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

#### Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

[list is still displayed; if necessary note open answer]

#### Question text Vw/Nw:

Vw:

Which party is best able to handle the problem of <first mentioned second most important problem according to Vw354>?

#### Nw:

Which party is best able to handle the problem of <second most important problem>?

#### Items Vw/Nw:

# Scale Vw/Nw:

List of parties for respondent:

CDU/CSU

SPD

**DIE LINKE** 

GRÜNE

**FDP** 

AfD

**PIRATEN** 

**NPD** 

Other party, namely:

All parties equally good

No party

List of parties for interviewer:

- (1) CDU/CSU
- (2) CDU
- (3) CSU
- (4) SPD
- (7) DIE LINKE
- (6) GRÜNE
- (5) FDP
- (322) AfD
- (215) PIRATEN (Piratenpartei Deutschland)
- (206) NPD
- (180) Freie Wähler
- (225) REP (DIE REPUBLIKANER)
- (237) Tierschutzpartei (PARTEI MENSCH UMWELT TIERSCHUTZ)
- (209) ödp (Ökologisch-Demokratische Partei)
- (171) FAMILIE (Familien-Partei Deutschlands)
- (226) RRP (Rentnerinnen und Rentner Partei)
- (224) RENTNER (Rentner Partei Deutschland)
- (126) BP (Bayernpartei)
- (214) PBC (Partei Bibeltreuer Christen)
- (134) BüSo (Bürgerrechtsbewegung Solidarität)
- (152) DIE VIOLETTEN
- (801 Other party:
- (808) No party
- (809) All parties equally good

. - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

- (-97) Not applicable
- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

vn26	General economic situation, current
Vw q26	Vw Vw034
Nw q13	Nw Nw051

# Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

#### Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

[display list]

#### Question text Vw/Nw:

Now, let us shift attention to the economic situation.

How would you evaluate the current general economic situation in Germany? Please tell me using this list.

## Items Vw/Nw:

#### Scale Vw/Nw:

- (1) Very good
- (2) Good
- (3) Neither good nor bad
- (4) Bad
- (5) Very bad

-----

- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

v27	General economic situation, retrospective
n27	
Vw q27	Vw Vw032
Nw q14	Nw

# Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

# Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

## Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

[display list]

# Question text Vw/Nw:

## Vw:

And has the general economic situation in Germany improved considerably, improved somewhat, remained the same, deteriorated somewhat or deteriorated considerably in the last one to two years?

#### Nw:

And has the general economic situation in Germany improved considerably, improved somewhat, remained the same, deteriorated somewhat or deteriorated considerably over the last twelve months?

## Items Vw/Nw:

## Scale Vw/Nw:

- (1) Improved considerably
- (2) Improved somewhat
- (3) Remained the same
- (4) Deteriorated somewhat
- (5) Deteriorated considerably

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

v28	Responsibility for general economic situation
n28	
Vw q28	Vw Vw033

Nw q15 Nw Nw519

#### Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

Vw: Vw032 = 1-5 (only respondents who make a statement concerning the general economic situation,

(retrospective)) **Nw:** q14 = 1-5

# Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

## Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

[display list]

#### Question text Vw/Nw:

#### Vw:

To what extent do you think that the government's policies are responsible for this development - a great deal, a fair amount, moderately, not very much, or not at all?

#### Nw:

To what extent do you think that the government's policies over the last twelve months are responsible for this development - a great deal, a fair amount, moderately, not very much, or not at all?

#### Items Vw/Nw:

#### Scale Vw/Nw:

- (1) A great deal
- (2) A fair amount
- (3) Moderately
- (4) Not very much
- (5) Not at all

-----

- (-97) Not applicable
- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

vn29	General economic situation, future
Vw q29	Vw Vw035
Nw q16	Nw Nw052

## Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

# Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

# Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

[display list]

# Question text Vw/Nw:

What do you think the general economic situation in Germany will be a year from now?

### Items Vw/Nw:

# Scale Vw/Nw:

- (1) Improved considerably
- (2) Improved somewhat
- (3) Remained the same
- (4) Deteriorated somewhat
- (5) Deteriorated considerably

-----

- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

v30	Regional economic situation, current
Vw q30	Vw Vw036

Nw - Nw -

# Filtered by question number Vw:

# **Programming instruction Vw:**

## Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

[display list and leave displayed]

## Question text Vw/Nw:

And how is the current economic situation in the region in which you live? Very good, good, neither good nor bad, bad or very bad?

# Items Vw:

## Scale Vw:

- (1) Very good
- (2) Good
- (3) Neither good nor bad
- (4) Bad
- (5) Very bad

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

(-98) Don't know

(-99) No answer

vn31	European economic situation, current
Vw q31	Vw Vw250
Nw q59	Nw Nw327

## Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

# **Programming instruction Vw/Nw:**

# Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

Vw: [list is still displayed]

Nw: [display list]

# Question text Vw/Nw:

And what about the current economic situation in Europe? Very good, good, neither good nor bad, bad or very bad?

# Items Vw/Nw:

# Scale Vw/Nw:

- (1) Very good
- (2) Good
- (3) Neither good nor bad
- (4) Bad
- (5) Very bad

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

(-98) Don't know

(-99) No answer

v32a-k	Issue battery	
n32a-l		
Vw q32a-k	Vw Vw256	
Nw q66a-l	Nw Nw336	

# Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

# Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

## Randomise items

#### Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

[display list and read out items]

#### Question text Vw/Nw:

There are various opinions on different political issues. What do you think of the following statements? Please use the list.

### Items Vw/Nw:

#### Vw:

- (A) Immigrants should be obliged to assimilate into the German culture.
- (B) There should be a statutory quota of women for the supervisory boards of large companies.
- (C) The state should stay out of the economy.
- (D) The government should take measures to reduce differences in income levels.
- (E) Germany should provide financial support for EU member states experiencing financial and economic difficulties.
- (F) Citizens should be able to induce a binding referendum at federal level.
- (G) The power supply should be secured even by the use of nuclear power.
- (H) European unification should be pushed further.
- (I) Germany needs an annual upper limit ("Obergrenze") for refugees.
- (J) Same-sex couples should be allowed to marry.
- (K) In Germany, media coverage of important political issues is one-sided.

#### Nw:

- (A) Immigrants should be obliged to assimilate into the German culture.
- (B) There should be a statutory quota of women for the supervisory boards of large companies.
- (C) The state should stay out of the economy.
- (D) The government should take measures to reduce the differences in income levels.
- (E) Germany should provide financial support for EU member states experiencing financial and economic difficulties.
- (F) Citizens should be able to induce a binding referendum at federal level.
- (G) The power supply should be secured even by the use of nuclear power.
- (H) In a democracy it is the duty of all citizens to vote regularly in elections.
- (I) Socialism is a good idea which has just been poorly implemented in the past.
- (J) European unification should be pushed further.
- (K) Germany needs an annual upper limit ("Obergrenze") for refugees.
- (L) Same-sex couples should be allowed to marry.

#### Scale Vw/Nw:

- (1) Strongly agree
- (2) Agree
- (3) Neither agree nor disagree
- (4) Disagree
- (5) Strongly disagree

-----

- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

## Note Vw/Nw:

Items (A), (B), (C), (D), (E), (F) and (G) are identical in pre- and post-election cross section. The other items differ from pre to post-election as follows:

Pre election (ZA6800)	Post election (ZA6801)
Item (H) (v32h)	Item (J) (n32j)
Item (I) (v32i)	Item (K) (n32k)
Item (J) (v32j)	Item (L) (n32I)
v65d and v65e (battery "Attitudes to politics in	Item (H) and (I)
general")	

v33	Chancellor preference
n33	
Vw q33	Vw Vw020
Nw q67	Nw Nw559

Vw: Vw352 Item A ≠ -71 AND Vw352 Item B ≠ -71 (only respondents who state that they know Angela

Merkel and Martin Schulz)

**Nw:** Item A ≠ -71 Nw544 AND Item B ≠ -71 Nw544

#### Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

#### Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

## Question text Vw/Nw:

**Vw:** Now, I would like to know who you would prefer as chancellor after the federal election: Angela Merkel or Martin Schulz?

**Nw:** Angela Merkel and Martin Schulz were the candidates for chancellor of the two large parties. Which of these two would you prefer as chancellor?

## Items Vw/Nw:

#### Scale Vw/Nw:

- (1) Angela Merkel
- (2) Martin Schulz
- (3) None of them

------

- (-97) Not applicable
- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

vn34a-e	Attributes of chancellor candidates, Merkel	
Vw q34a-e	Vw Vw019	
Nw q68a-e	Nw Nw333	

## Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

Vw: Vw352 Item A ≠ -71 (only respondents who state that they know Angela Merkel)

**Nw:** Item A ≠ -71 Nw544

# Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

**Vw:** Randomise items (identical randomisation for both chancellor candidates in question [q34a-e, q35a-e] --> i.e. if for Merkel (B)-(D)-(A)-(E)-[C] display the identical order for Schulz too)

Nw: Randomise items

## Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

[display list and leave displayed; read out items]

# Question text Vw/Nw:

And now a little bit more about Angela Merkel. Please tell me to what degree these statements apply to Angela Merkel.

## Items Vw/Nw:

- (A) She is assertive.
- (B) She is trustworthy.
- (C) She is a likable person.
- (D) She has sensible ideas about how to manage the economic crisis.
- (E) She redisplays the values and political ideas of the CDU/CSU.

## Scale Vw/Nw:

- (1) Does not apply at all
- (2) Rather does not apply
- (3) Neither applies nor does not apply

(4) Rather applies(5) Applies completely(-97) Not applicable

(-98) Don't know

(-99) No answer

vn35a-e	Attributes of chancellor candidates, Schulz
Vw q35a-e	Vw Vw355
Nw q69a-e	Nw Nw560

### Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

Vw: Vw352 Item B ≠ -71 (only respondents who state that they know Peer Steinbrück)

**Nw:** Item B ≠ -71 Nw544

## Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

Vw: Randomise items (identical randomisation for both chancellor candidates in question [q34a-e,

q35a-e] --> i.e. if for Merkel (B)-(D)-(A)-(E)-[C] display the identical order for Schulz too)

Nw: Display items in the same order as was displayed in the previous question

## Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

**Vw:** [list is still displayed, except if: Vw352 Item A = -71: display list; read out items] **Nw:** [list is still displayed, except if: Vw544 Item A = -71: display list; read out items]

#### Question text Vw/Nw:

Please tell me, by using this scale, to what extent these statements apply to Martin Schulz.

#### Items Vw/Nw:

- (A) He is assertive.
- (B) He is trustworthy.
- (C) He is a likable person.
- (D) He has sensible ideas about how to manage the economic crisis.
- (E) He redisplays the values and political ideas of the SPD.

# Scale Vw/Nw:

- (1) Does not apply at all
- (2) Rather does not apply
- (3) Neither applies nor does not apply
- (4) Rather applies
- (5) Applies completely

- (-97) Not applicable
- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

v36 n36	Right to vote, federal election 2013	
Vw q36	Vw Vw191	
Nw q23	Nw Nw571	

# Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

**Vw:** D01.1 <= 22.09.1995 (up to and including born on 09/22/1995) **Nw:** q2a-c <= 22.09.1995 (up to and including born on 09/22/1995)

# Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

## Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

[if respondent is confused: this question is necessary, because some respondents might not have had German citizenship back then and thus have not been allowed to vote.]

# Question text Vw/Nw:

Vw:Looking now at something completely different, were you eligible to vote in the federal election on

22nd September 2013?

Nw: Were you eligible to vote in the federal election on 22nd September 2013?

#### Items Vw/Nw:

#### Scale Vw/Nw:

(1) Yes

(2) No

. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .

- (-97) Not applicable
- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

v37	Recall last federal election, turnout
n37	
Vw q37	Vw Vw289
Nw q24	Nw Nw548

#### Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

Vw: Vw191 = 1 (only respondents who state that they had been eligible to vote at the federal election

in 2013) **Nw:** Nw571 = 1

#### Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

#### Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

#### Question text Vw/Nw:

Vw: In the last federal election on 22nd September 2013 a lot of people did not manage to vote or did not participate in the election for other reasons. How about you? Did you vote or did you not vote?

Nw: Back then, a lot of people did not manage to vote or did not participate in the election for other reasons. How about you? Did you vote or did you not vote?

#### Items Vw/Nw:

# Scale Vw/Nw:

- (1) I did vote
- (2) I did not vote

. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .

- (-97) Not applicable
- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

<b>vn38aa-b, ba-b</b> Vw q38aa-b, ba-	Recall last federal election, first/second vote Vw Vw005
b	
Nw q25aa-b, ba-	Nw Nw243
b	

## Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

Vw: Vw289 = 1 (only respondents who state that they cast their vote at the last federal election in

2013)

**Nw:** Nw548 = 1

## Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

# Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

[display model ballot paper; note answers on list of parties for interviewer; respondent is only allowed to mention ONE party per vote; if necessary, note open answer]

#### Question text Vw/Nw:

**Vw:** And do you still remember for which party you voted? Please just tell me the identification code for your first and second vote.

**Nw:** Do you still remember for which party you voted? Please tell me the code on this ballot paper for your first and second vote.

#### Items Vw/Nw:

- (A) First vote
- (B) Second vote

## Scale Vw/Nw:

Model ballot paper for respondents:

#### First vote:

- (01) CDU/CSU (Christlich Demokratische Union/Christlich-Soziale Union)
- (02) SPD (Sozialdemokratische Partei Deutschlands)
- (03) DIE LINKE (DIE LINKE)
- (04) GRÜNE (BÜNDNIS 90/DIE GRÜNEN)
- (05) FDP (Freie Demokratische Partei)
- (06) AfD (Alternative für Deutschland)
- (07) PIRATEN (Piratenpartei Deutschland)
- (08) NPD (Nationaldemokratische Partei Deutschlands)
- (09) Other party: \_\_\_\_\_

#### Second vote:

- (21) CDU/CSU (Christlich Demokratische Union/Christlich-Soziale Union)
- (22) SPD (Sozialdemokratische Partei Deutschlands)
- (23) DIE LÌNKE (DIE LINKE)
- (24) GRÜNE (BÜNDNIS 90/DIE GRÜNEN)
- (25) FDP (Freie Demokratische Partei)
- (26) AfD (Alternative für Deutschland)
- (27) PIRATEN (Piratenpartei Deutschland)
- (28) NPD (Nationaldemokratische Partei Deutschlands)
- (29) Other party: \_\_\_\_\_

List of parties for interviewer:

- (1) 1/21 CDU/CSU
- (4) 2/22 SPD
- (7) 3/23 DIE LINKE
- (6) 4/24 GRÜNE
- (5) 5/25 FDP
- (322) 6/26 AfD
- (215) 7/27 PIRATEN (Piratenpartei Deutschland)
- (206) 8/28 NPD
- (180) Freie Wähler
- (225) REP (DIE REPUBLIKANER)
- (237) Tierschutzpartei (PARTEI MENSCH UMWELT TIERSCHUTZ)
- (209) ödp (Ökologisch-Demokratische Partei)
- (171) FAMILIE (Familien-Partei Deutschlands)
- (226) RRP (Rentnerinnen und Rentner Partei)
- (224) RENTNER (Rentner Partei Deutschland)
- (126) BP (Bayernpartei)
- (214) PBC (Partei Bibeltreuer Christen)
- (134) BüSo (Bürgerrechtsbewegung Solidarität)
- (152) DIE VIOLETTEN
- (801) 9/29 Other party: \_\_\_\_\_

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

- (-83) I cast an invalid vote
- (-97) Not applicable
- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

Vw q39a-i	Vw Vw198	
Nw q38a-i	Nw Nw557	

Vw: Vw198 only ask Item G from 08/24/2017 onwards

Nw: -

## Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

## Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

**Vw:** [read out question; statements are about candidates and parties]

Nw: [display list; read out questions; statements are about candidates and parties]

#### Question text Vw/Nw:

Now let's have a look at the 2017 federal election campaign and the activities of the parties and candidates. Please leave aside all the other elections that have taken place this year.

#### Items Vw/Nw:

- (A) Did you go to any of the election meetings or rallies organised by the political parties?
- (B) Did you receive any e-mails or text messages from political parties?
- (C) Did you read any information material produced by political parties, such as campaign flyers, handbills, leaflets or posted material?
- (D) Did you read any campaign adverts placed by political parties in newspapers or magazines?
- (E) Did you see any campaign posters for political parties or candidates?
- (F) Did you go to one or several election campaign booths here locally?
- (G) Did you see any party political broadcasts on television? [ask from 08/24/2017 onwards]
- (H) Have you had direct contact with a local candidate on the street, on your own doorstep or elsewhere?
- (I) Have you been contacted via social networks on the Internet, such as Facebook?

## Scale Vw/Nw:

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

- (-97) Not applicable
- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

vn40a-i	Party contacts: rallies - parties
Vw q40a-i	Vw Vw199
Nw q39a-i	Nw Nw283

# Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

**Vw:** Vw198 Item A = 1 (only respondents who state that they have been to an election meeting during election campaign 2017)

Nw: 1 in Item A Nw557

# Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

Please use >-99< as default; if a party is mentioned all other items = >0< (not mentioned); but multiple answers are possible --> viz. if respondent mentions another party, mark them as 1 via clicking of interviewer

## Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

**Vw:** [do NOT read out parties, let respondent mention them spontaneously; if respondent mentions "all parties" ask "which exactly?"]

**Nw:** [do NOT read out parties, let respondent mention them spontaneously; if respondent mentions "all parties" ask "which exactly?"]

#### Question text Vw/Nw:

Which parties organised the election meetings or rallies you attended?

# Items Vw/Nw:

(A) CDU/CSU

- (B) SPD
- (C) DIE LINKE
- (D) GRÜNE
- (E) FDP
- (F) AfD
- (G) PIRATEN
- (H) NPD
- (I) Other party(-ies)

#### Scale Vw/Nw:

- (0) Not mentioned
- (1) Mentioned

. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .

- (-97) Not applicable
- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

vn41a-i	Party contacts: e-mails - parties	
Vw q41a-i	Vw Vw200	
Nw q40a-i	Nw Nw284	

## Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

**Vw:** Vw198 Item B = 1 (only respondents who state that they have received e-mails or text messages during election campaign 2017)

Nw: 1 in Item B Nw557

## Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

Please use >-99< as default; if a party is mentioned all other items = >0< (not mentioned); but multiple answers are possible --> viz. if respondent mentions another party, mark them as 1 via clicking of interviewer

## Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

**Vw:** [do NOT read out parties, let respondent mention them spontaneously; if respondent mentions "all parties" ask "which exactly?"]

**Nw:** [do NOT read out parties, let respondent mention them spontaneously; if respondent mentions "all parties" ask "which exactly?"]

## Question text Vw/Nw:

From which parties did you receive e-mails or text messages?

# Items Vw/Nw:

- (A) CDU/CSU
- (B) SPD
- (C) DIE LINKE
- (D) GRÜNE
- (E) FDP
- (F) AfD
- (G) PIRATEN
- (H) NPD
- (I) Other party(-ies)

# Scale Vw/Nw:

- (0) Not mentioned
- (1) Mentioned

------

- (-97) Not applicable
- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

vn42a-h	Party contacts: e-mails - candidates
Vw q42a-i	Vw Vw356
Nw q41a-h	Nw Nw520

Vw: Vw200 only ask questions on items that were mentioned in Vw200 (only parties that were stated in

party contacts via e-mails)

Nw: only ask questions on items that were stated in Nw284

#### Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

Vw: -

Nw: only display items that were stated in Nw284

### Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

Vw: ['personally' means 'via the candidate', not 'in direct contact with candidate']

Nw: [read out parties; 'personally' means 'via the candidate', not 'in direct contact with candidate']

#### Question text Vw/Nw:

Was the e-mail or text message sent by the constituency candidate of the...

#### Items Vw/Nw:

- (A) CDU/CSU personally?
- (B) SPD personally?
- (C) DIE LINKE personally?
- (D) GRÜNEN personally?
- (E) FDP personally?
- (F) AfD personally?
- (G) PIRATEN personally?
- (H) NPD personally?

## Scale Vw/Nw:

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

- (-97) Not applicable
- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

## Note Vw/Nw:

Vw: Only Items A-H were filtered in question Vw200, while open answers in Item I were not.

Nw: -

vn43a-i Party contacts: information material - parties

Vw q43a-i Vw Vw202 Nw q42a-i Nw Nw286

# Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

**Vw:** Vw198 Item C = 1 (only respondents who state that they have read information material during election campaign 2017)

Nw: 1 in Item C Nw557

## Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

Please use >-99< as default; if a party is mentioned all other items = >0< (not mentioned); but multiple answers are possible --> viz. if respondent mentions another party, mark them as 1 via clicking of interviewer

## Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

[do NOT read out parties, let respondent mention them spontaneously; if respondent mentions "all parties" ask "which exactly?"]

## Question text Vw/Nw:

From which parties did you read information material, such as campaign flyers, leaflets and similar material?

## Items Vw/Nw:

- (A) CDU/CSU
- (B) SPD

- (C) DIE LINKE
- (D) GRÜNE
- (E) FDP
- (F) AfD
- (G) PIRATEN
- (H) NPD
- (I) Other party(-ies)

## Scale Vw/Nw:

- (0) Not mentioned
- (1) Mentioned

- (-97) Not applicable
- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

vn44a-h	Party contacts: information material - candidates
Vw q44a-i	Vw Vw357
Nw q43a-h	Nw Nw521

## Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

**Vw:** only ask questions on items which were mentioned in Vw202 (only parties that were stated in party contacts via information material)

Nw: only ask questions on items which were stated in Nw286

# Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

Vw: -

Nw: only display items that were stated in Nw286

## Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

Vw: ["personally" means "via the candidate", not "in direct contact with candidate"]

Nw: [read out parties; "personally" means "via the candidate", not "in direct contact with candidate"]

# Question text Vw/Nw:

Was the material provided by the constituency candidate of the...

## Items Vw/Nw:

- (A) CDU/CSU personally?
- (B) SPD personally?
- (C) DIE LINKE personally?
- (D) GRÜNE personally?
- (E) FDP personally?
- (F) AfD personally?
- (G) PIRATEN personally?
- (H) NPD personally?

# Scale Vw/Nw:

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

- (-97) Not applicable
- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

### Note Vw/Nw:

**Vw:** Only Items A-H were filtered in question Vw202, while open answers in Item I were not. **Nw:** -

vn45a-i	Party contacts: campaign adverts - parties	
Vw q45a-i	Vw Vw205	
Nw g44a-i	Nw Nw288	

Vw: Vw198 Item D = 1 (only respondents who state that they have read campaign adverts during

election campaign 2017) **Nw:** 1 in Item D Nw557

# Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

Please use >-99< as default; if a party is mentioned all other items = >0< (not mentioned); but multiple answers are possible --> viz. if respondent mentions another party, mark them as 1 via clicking of interviewer

#### Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

**Vw:** [do NOT read out parties, let respondent mention them spontaneously; if respondent mentions "all parties" ask "which exactly?"]

**Nw:** [do NOT read out parties, let respondent mention them spontaneously; if respondent mentions "all parties" ask "which exactly?"]

#### Question text Vw/Nw:

From which parties did you read campaign adverts in newspapers or magazines?

#### Items Vw/Nw:

- (A) CDU/CSU
- (B) SPD
- (C) DIE LINKE
- (D) GRÜNE
- (E) FDP
- (F) AfD
- (G) PIRATEN
- (H) NPD
- (I) Other party(-ies)

#### Scale Vw/Nw:

- (0) Not mentioned
- (1) Mentioned

- (-97) Not applicable
- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

vn46a-i	Party contacts: posters - parties	
Vw q46a-i	Vw Vw206	
Nw g45a-i	Nw Nw289	

# Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

**Vw:** Vw198 Item E = 1 (only respondents who state that they have seen election posters during election campaign 2017)

Nw: 1 in Item E Nw557

#### Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

Please use >-99< as default; if a party is mentioned all other items = >0< (not mentioned); but multiple answers are possible --> viz. if respondent mentions another party, mark them as 1 via clicking of interviewer

## Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

**Vw:** [do NOT read out parties, let respondent mention them spontaneously; if respondent mentions "all parties" ask "which exactly?"]

**Nw:** [do NOT read out parties, let respondent mention them spontaneously; if respondent mentions "all parties" ask "which exactly?"]

# Question text Vw/Nw:

Which party election posters did you see?

## Items Vw/Nw:

(A) CDU/CSU

- (B) SPD
- (C) DIE LINKE
- (D) GRÜNE
- (E) FDP
- (F) AfD
- (G) PIRATEN
- (H) NPD
- (I) Other party(-ies)

#### Scale Vw/Nw:

- (0) Not mentioned
- (1) Mentioned

- (-97) Not applicable
- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

vn47a-h	Party contacts: posters - candidates	
Vw q47a-i	Vw Vw358	
Nw q46a-h	Nw Nw522	

## Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

**Vw:** only ask questions on items which were mentioned in Vw206 (only parties that were stated in party contacts via election posters)

Nw: only ask questions on items which were mentioned in Nw289

## Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

Vw: -

Nw: only display items that were stated in Nw289

## Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

Vw: -

Nw: [read out parties]

## Question text Vw/Nw:

Did these posters promote the constituency candidate of the <...>?

# Items Vw/Nw:

- (A) CDU/CSU
- (B) SPD
- (C) DIE LINKE
- (D) GRÜNE
- (E) FDP
- (F) AfD
- (G) PIRATEN
- (H) NPD

# Scale Vw/Nw:

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

- (-97) Not applicable
- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

### Note Vw/Nw:

**Vw:** Only Items A-H were filtered in question Vw206, while open answers in Item I were not. **Nw**: -

vn48a-i	Party contacts: election campaign booths - parties	
Vw q48a-i	Vw Vw208	
Nw q47a-i	Nw Nw291	

**Vw:** Vw198 Item F = 1 (only respondents who state that they have been to election campaign booths during election campaign 2017)

Nw: 1 in Item F Nw557

#### Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

Please use >-99< as default; if a party is mentioned all other items = >0< (not mentioned); but multiple answers are possible --> viz. if respondent mentions another party, mark them as 1 via clicking of interviewer

#### Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

**Vw:** [do NOT read out parties, let respondent mention them spontaneously; if respondent mentions "all parties" ask "which exactly?"]

**Nw:** [do NOT read out parties, let respondent mention them spontaneously; if respondent mentions "all parties" ask "which exactly?"]

#### Question text Vw/Nw:

Which party campaign booths did you visit?

## Items Vw/Nw:

- (A) CDU/CSU
- (B) SPD
- (C) DIE LINKE
- (D) GRÜNE
- (E) FDP
- (F) AfD
- (G) PIRATEN
- (H) NPD
- (I) Other party(-ies)

#### Scale Vw/Nw:

- (0) Not mentioned
- (1) Mentioned

- (-97) Not applicable
- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

vn49a-i	Party contacts: political broadcasts - parties	
Vw q49a-i	Vw Vw204	
Nw g48a-i	Nw Nw292	

# Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

**Vw:** Vw198 Item G (ask after 08/24/2017) = 1 (only respondents who state that they have seen party political broadcasts on TV during election campaign 2017)

Nw: 1 in Item G Nw557

# Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

Please use >-99< as default; if a party is mentioned all other items = >0< (not mentioned); but multiple answers are possible --> viz. if respondent mentions another party, mark them as 1 via clicking of interviewer

#### Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

**Vw:** [do NOT read out parties, let respondent mention them spontaneously; if respondent mentions "all parties" ask "which exactly?"]

**Nw:** [do NOT read out parties, let respondent mention them spontaneously; if respondent mentions "all parties" ask "which exactly?"]

## Question text Vw/Nw:

From which political parties were the political broadcasts you have seen?

## Items Vw/Nw:

- (A) CDU/CSU
- (B) SPD
- (C) DIE LINKE
- (D) GRÜNE
- (E) FDP
- (F) AfD
- (G) PIRATEN
- (H) NPD
- (I) Other party(-ies)

#### Scale Vw/Nw:

- (0) Not mentioned
- (1) Mentioned

------

- (-97) Not applicable
- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

vn50a-i	Party contacts: direct contact - parties
Vw q50a-i	Vw Vw317
Nw q49a-i	Nw Nw509

#### Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

Vw: Vw198 Item H = 1 (only respondents who state that they have been approached directly during

election campaign 2017)

Nw: 1 in Item H Nw557

# Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

Please use >-99< as default; if a party is mentioned all other items = >0< (not mentioned); but multiple answers are possible --> viz. if respondent mentions another party, mark them as 1 via clicking of interviewer

# Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

**Vw:** [do NOT read out parties, let respondent mention them spontaneously; if respondent mentions "all parties" ask "which exactly?"]

**Nw:** [do NOT read out parties, let respondent mention them spontaneously; if respondent mentions "all parties" ask "which exactly?"]

# Question text Vw/Nw:

Which party did he/she belong to?

## Items Vw/Nw:

- (A) CDU/CSU
- (B) SPD
- (C) DIE LINKE
- (D) GRÜNE
- (E) FDP
- (F) AfD
- (G) PIRATEN
- (H) NPD
- (I) Other party(-ies)

# Scale Vw/Nw:

- (0) Not mentioned
- (1) Mentioned

-----

- (-97) Not applicable
- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

vn51a-i	Party contacts: social networks - parties
Vw q51a-i	Vw Vw319

Nw q50a-i Nw Nw512

## Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

**Vw:** Vw198 Item I = 1 (only respondents who state that they have been contacted via social networks on the Internet during election campaign 2017)

Nw: 1 in Item J Nw557

## Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

Please use >-99< as default; if a party is mentioned all other items = >0< (not mentioned); but multiple answers are possible --> viz. if respondent mentions another party, mark them as 1 via clicking of interviewer

#### Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

**Vw:** [do NOT read out parties, let respondent mention them spontaneously; if respondent mentions "all parties" ask "which exactly?"]

**Nw:** [do NOT read out parties, let respondent mention them spontaneously; if respondent mentions "all parties" ask "which exactly?"]

#### Question text Vw/Nw:

Which parties contacted you via social networks on the Internet (such as Facebook etc.)?

#### Items Vw/Nw:

- (A) CDU/CSU
- (B) SPD
- (C) DIE LINKE
- (D) GRÜNE
- (E) FDP
- (F) AfD
- (G) PIRATEN
- (H) NPD
- (I) Other party(-ies)

# Scale Vw/Nw:

- (0) Not mentioned
- (1) Mentioned

----

- (-97) Not applicable
- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

vn52a-g	Left-right classification of political parties	
Vw q52a-g	Vw Vw038	
Nw q31a-g	Nw Nw018	

#### Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

**Vw:** only ask questions on items which are ≠ -71 in Vw351 (only respondents who state that they know the respective party)

**Nw:** only ask questions on items which are ≠ -71 in Nw543

## Programming instructions Vw/Nw:

Vw: If respondent answers "-71" to item A, do not ask about other items

**Nw:** Only display parties which were known in Nw541; if Item A is answered with -71 do not ask questions on other items

# Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

[display list and leave displayed; read out parties]

## Question text Vw/Nw:

In politics people sometimes talk of left and right. Where would you place the following parties on a scale from 1 to 11 where 1 means the left and 11 means the right?

# Items Vw/Nw:

(A) CDU

- (B) CSU
- (C) SPD
- (D) DIE LINKE
- (E) GRÜNE
- (F) FDP
- (G) AfD

# Scale Vw/Nw:

- (1) 1 Left
- (2) 2
- (3) 3
- (4) 4 (5) 5
- (6) 6
- (7)7
- (8) 8
- (9) 9
- (10) 10
- (11) 11 Right

------

- (-71) I don't know these terms
- (-97) Not applicable
- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

vn53a-b	Left-right classification of leading candidates	
Vw q53a-b	Vw Vw360	
Nw q70a-b	Nw Nw405	

## Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

**Vw:** only ask Item A if Vw038 Item A-G  $\neq$  -71 AND Vw352 Item A  $\neq$  -71; only ask Item B if Vw038 Item A-G  $\neq$  -71 AND Vw352 Item B  $\neq$  -71

(Item A: only respondents who state that they know a) the terms and b) Angela Merkel)

(Item B: only respondents who state that they know a) the terms and b) Martin Schulz)

**Nw**: only ask Item A if Nw018 ≠-71 Nw018 AND Item A  $\neq$  -71 Nw544; only ask Item B if Nw018  $\neq$  -71 Nw018 AND Item B  $\neq$  -71 Nw544

# Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

# Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

Vw: [list is still displayed, leave displayed; read out items]

Nw: [display list; read out items]

### Question text Vw/Nw:

And when you consider the distinction between left and right in politics again:

## Items Vw/Nw:

- (A) What about Angela Merkel?
- (B) What about Martin Schulz?

## Scale Vw/Nw:

- (1) 1 Left
- (2) 2
- (3) 3
- (4) 4
- (5) 5
- (6) 6
- (7) 7
- (8) 8
- (9) 9 (10) 10
- (11) 11 Right

-----

- (-97) Not applicable
- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

vn54	Left-right self-assessment	
Vw q54	Vw Vw040	
Nw q32	Nw Nw019	

**Vw:** Vw038 Item A  $\neq$  -71 (only respondents who state that they know the terms)

**Nw:** ≠ -71 Nw018

## Programming instructions Vw/Nw:

## Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

[list is still displayed]

# Question text Vw/Nw:

Where would you place yourself on this scale?

## Items Vw/Nw:

# Scale Vw/Nw:

- (1) 1 Left
- (2) 2
- (3) 3
- (4) 4
- (5)5
- (6) 6
- (7) 7
- (8) 8
- (9) 9
- (10) 10
- (11) 11 Right

-----

- (-97) Not applicable
- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

v55a-f n55a-f	Emotions: fear, intensity	
Vw q55a-f	Vw Vw400	
Nw q73a-f	Nw Nw5562	

## Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

# Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

Randomise items

# Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

[display list; read out items]

# Question text Vw/Nw:

Vw:

How worried are you about ... ?

#### Nw

Now, let's turn to something entirely different.

How worried are you about ...?

# Items Vw/Nw:

Vw:

- (A) the refugee crisis?
- (B) global warming?
- (C) international terrorism?
- (D) globalisation?
- (E) political developments in Turkey?
- (F) the use of nuclear power?

#### Nw:

- (A) the refugee crisis?
- (B) global warming?
- (C) international terrorism?
- (D) globalisation?
- (E) political developments in Turkey?
- (F) the use of nuclear power?

# Scale Vw/Nw:

- (1) 1 Not worried at all
- (2) 2
- (3) 3
- (4) 4
- (5)5
- (6) 6
- (7) 7 Very worried

- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

vn56a-g	Party positions, socio-economic dimension
Vw q56a-g	Vw Vw370
Nw q75a-g	Nw Nw504

# Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

Vw: only ask questions on items if ≠ -71 for Vw351 (only respondents who state that they know the respective party)

Nw: only ask questions on items if ≠ -71 for Nw543

## Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

Vw: Only ask questions on parties which were known in Vw351 Nw: Only ask questions on parties which were known in Nw543

# Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

[display list; read out parties]

### Question text Vw/Nw:

Now, several political issues. Some people prefer lower taxes, although this results in less social services. Others prefer more social services, although this results in raising taxes. What do you think are the positions of the political parties on this issue? Please use the scale from 1 to 11. What do you think is the political point of view of the ...

## Items Vw/Nw:

- (A) CDU
- (B) CSU
- (C) SPD
- (D) DIE LINKE
- (E) GRÜNE (F) FDP
- (G) AfD

## Scale Vw/Nw:

- (1) 1 Lower taxes, although this results in less social services
- (2)2
- (3) 3
- (4) 4
- (5)5

vn57a-g	Party positions, libertarian-authoritarian dimension
Vw q57a-g	Vw Vw371
Nw q76a-g	Nw Nw505

## Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

Vw: only ask questions on items if ≠-71 for Vw351 (only respondents who state that they know the

respective party)

(-99) No answer

Nw: only ask questions on items if ≠ -71 for Nw543

# Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

**Vw:** Only ask questions on parties which were known in Vw351 **Nw:** Only ask questions on parties which were known in Nw543

#### Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

[display list; read out parties]

#### Question text Vw/Nw:

And what about immigration? Should it be easier or more difficult for foreigners to immigrate? What do you think are the positions of the political parties on this issue? Please use the scale from 1 to 11. What do you think is the political point of view of the ...

# Items Vw/Nw:

- (A) CDU
- (B) CSU
- (C) SPD
- (D) DIE LINKE
- (E) GRÜNE
- (F) FDP
- (G) AfD

## Scale Vw/Nw:

- (1) 1 Immigration for foreigners should be easier
- (2) 2
- (3) 3
- (4) 4
- (5)5
- (6) 6
- (7) 7
- (8) 8
- (9) 9
- (10) 10
- (11) 11 Immigration for foreigners should be more difficult

- (-97) Not applicable
- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

vn58a-g	Party positions, climate change	
Vw q58a-g	Vw Vw372	
Nw q77a-g	Nw Nw338	

**Vw:** only ask questions on items which are ≠-71 for Vw351 (only respondents who state that they know the respective party)

**Nw:** only ask questions on items if  $\neq$  -71 for Nw543

#### Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

Vw: Only ask questions on parties which were known in Vw351 Nw: Only ask questions on parties which were known in Nw543

#### Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

[display list; read out parties]

#### Question text Vw/Nw:

Some say that the fight against climate change should definitely take precedence, even if it impairs economic growth. Others say that the economic growth should definitely take precedence, even if it impairs the fight against climate change. What do you think is the political point of view of the ...

# Items Vw/Nw:

- (A) CDU
- (B) CSU
- (C) SPD
- (D) DIE LINKE
- (E) GRÜNE
- (F) FDP
- (G) AfD

#### Scale Vw/Nw:

- (1) 1 Fight against climate change should take precedence, even if it impairs economic growth
- (2) 2
- (3) 3
- (4) 4
- (5) 5
- (6) 6 (7) 7
- (8) 8
- (9) 9
- (10) 10
- (11) 11 Economic growth should take precedence, even if it impairs the fight against climate change

-----

- (-97) Not applicable
- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

vn59	Own position, socio-economic dimension	
Vw q59	Vw Vw042	
Nw q78	Nw Nw525	

### Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

## Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

# Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

[display list]

#### Question text Vw/Nw:

And what position do you take on taxes and social services? Please use this scale.

# Items Vw/Nw:

# Scale Vw/Nw:

- (1) 1 Lower taxes, although this results in less social services
- (2) 2
- (3) 3

(4) 4

(5) 5

(6) 6

(7) 7

(8) 8

(9) 9

(10) 10

(11) 11 More social services, although this results in raising taxes

------

(-98) Don't know

(-99) No answer

vn60	Own position, libertarian-authoritarian dimension	
Vw q60	Vw Vw044	
Nw q79	Nw Nw545	

# Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

## Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

# Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

[display list]

## Question text Vw/Nw:

And what position do you take on immigration for foreigners? Please use the scale.

## Items Vw/Nw:

## Scale Vw/Nw:

- (1) 1 Immigration for foreigners should be easier
- (2) 2
- (3) 3
- (4) 4
- (5) 5
- (6) 6 (7) 7
- (8) 8
- (9) 9
- (10) 10
- (11) 11 Immigration for foreigners should be more difficult

-----

- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

vn61	Own position, climate change
Vw q61	Vw Vw258
Nw q80	Nw Nw339

# Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

# Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

# Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

[display list]

# Question text Vw/Nw:

And what position do you take on the fight against climate change and economic growth? Please use this scale.

# Items Vw/Nw:

### Scale Vw/Nw:

(1) 1 Fight against climate change should take precedence, even if it impairs economic growth

(2) 2

(3) 3

(4) 4

(5) 5

(6) 6 (7) 7

(8) 8

(9) 9

(10) 10

(11) 11 Economic growth should take precedence, even if it impairs the fight against climate change

(-98) Don't know

(-99) No answer

vn62	Salience, socio-economic dimension	
Vw q62	Vw Vw045	
Nw q81	Nw Nw407	

## Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

# Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

### Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

[display list and leave displayed]

## Question text Vw/Nw:

How important is the topic of taxes and social services to you? Please tell me by using this list from "very important" to "not important at all".

# Items Vw/Nw:

# Scale Vw/Nw:

- (1) Very important
- (2) Somewhat important
- (3) In between
- (4) Not very important
- (5) Not important at all

(-98) Don't know

(-99) No answer

vn63	Salience, libertarian-authoritarian dimension	
Vw q63	Vw Vw047	
Nw q83	Nw Nw150	

# Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

# Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

# Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

**Vw:** [list is still displayed and leave displayed] **Nw:** [list is still displayed, leave displayed]

# Question text Vw/Nw:

And how important is the topic of immigration of foreigners to you? Please use this list again.

#### Items Vw/Nw:

## Scale Vw/Nw:

(1) Very important

- (2) Somewhat important
- (3) In between
- (4) Not very important
- (5) Not important at all

. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .

- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

vn64	Salience climate change	
Vw q64	Vw Vw259	
Nw q84	Nw Nw340	

## Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

# Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

## Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

[list is still displayed]

#### Question text Vw/Nw:

And how important is the topic of climate change and economic growth to you? Please use this list again.

### Items Vw/Nw:

#### Scale Vw/Nw:

- (1) Very important
- (2) Somewhat important
- (3) In between
- (4) Not very important
- (5) Not important at all

-----

- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

v65a-f	Attitudes to politics in general	
Vw q65a-f	Vw Vw117	
Nw -	Nw -	

# Filtered by question number Vw:

# **Programming instruction Vw:**

Randomise items

# Interviewer instruction Vw:

[display list and read out question]

#### Question text Vw:

Now, I would like to know your opinion about several general statements about politics. Please say from this card how much you agree or disagree with each of these statements.

#### Items Vw:

- (A) I often find political issues difficult to understand.
- (B) The political parties are only interested in people's votes, not in what voters think.
- (C) Today's problems are so complex that politicians are no longer able to solve them.
- (D) In a democracy it is the duty of all citizens to vote regularly in elections.
- (E) Socialism is a good idea which has just been poorly implemented in the past.
- (F) The world is so complicated that it's impossible to know how things can carry on.

# Scale Vw:

(1) Strongly disagree

- (2) Disagree
- (3) Neither agree nor disagree
- (4) Agree
- (5) Strongly agree

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

(-98) Don't know

(-99) No answer

#### Note:

Items (A), (C), (D), and (E) were also part of the post-election cross section, but these items were asked in the issue battery (Item n32h, n32i) or as part of Populism & Efficacy (n66l, n66o).

vn66a-f	Populism / Populism & Efficacy
n66g-o	
Vw q66a-f	Vw Vw401
Nw q85a-o	Nw Nw578

#### Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

## Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

Vw: Randomise items

Nw: Randomise items. Please randomise Items (A)-(K) and Items (L)-(O) in particular.

#### Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

[display list; read out items]

#### Question text Vw/Nw:

Vw: Please say how much you agree or disagree with each of these statements.

**Nw:** Now, I would like to know your opinion about several general statements about politics. Please say how much you agree or disagree with each of these statements.

# Items Vw/ Nw:

## Vw:

- (A) What people call compromise in politics is really just selling out on one's principles.
- (B) The people, and not politicians, should make our most important policy decisions.
- (C) The politicians in the German Bundestag need to follow the will of the people.
- (D) Differences between the elite and the people are larger than the differences among the people.
- (E) I would rather be represented by a citizen than by a specialized politician.
- (F) Politicians talk too much and take too little action.

#### Nw:

- (A) What people call compromise in politics is really just selling out on one's principles.
- (B) The people, and not politicians, should make our most important policy decisions.
- (C) The politicians in the German Bundestag need to follow the will of the people.
- (D) Differences between the elite and the people are larger than the differences among the people.
- (E) I would rather be represented by a citizen than by a specialized politician.
- (F) Politicians talk too much and take too little action.
- (G) Most politicians are not interested in the opinion of the citizens.
- (H) Most politicians are trustworthy.
- (I) Politicians are the main problem in Germany.
- (J) Having a strong leader in government is good for Germany even if the leader bends the rules to get things done.
- (K) Most politicians care only about the interests of the rich and powerful.
- (L) I often find political issues difficult to understand.
- (M) I have the confidence to take active part in a discussion about political issues.
- (N) Politicians care about what ordinary people think.
- (O) Today's problems are so complex that politicians are no longer able to solve them.

## Scale Vw/Nw:

- (1) Strongly agree
- (2) Agree
- (3) Neither agree nor disagree
- (4) Disagree

(5) Strongly disagree
(-98) Don't know

(-99) No answer

v67	Performance of the federal government	
n67		
Vw q67	Vw Vw290	
Nw q86	Nw Nw564	

## Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

## Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

#### Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

[dislpay list]

#### Question text Vw/Nw:

**Vw:** As to the present federal government in Berlin - are you more satisfied or less satisfied with the performance of the government of CDU/CSU and SPD in the last four years? Please tell me by using this scale from -5 to + 5. -5 means that you are not at all satisfied with the performance of the government so far, + 5 means that you are completely satisfied with the performance of the government. Use the values in between to express your opinion more precisely.

**Nw:** Are you more satisfied or less satisfied with the performance of the government of CDU/CSU and SPD in the last four years? Please tell me by using this scale from -5 to +5. -5 means that you are not at all satisfied with the performance of the government so far, +5 means that you are completely satisfied with the performance of the government. Use the values in between to express your opinion more precisely.

# Items Vw/Nw:

# Scale Vw/Nw:

(11) +5 Completely satisfied

(10) + 4

(9) +3

(8) +2

(7) + 1

(6) 0

(5) -1

(4) -2

(3) -3

(2) -4

(1) -5 Not at all satisfied

-----

(-98) Don't know

(-99) No answer

vn68a-c	Performance of the governing parties
Vw q68a-c	Vw Vw012
Nw q87a-c	Nw Nw408

# Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

**Vw:** Vw351 ≠ -71 (only respondents who state that they know the respective party)

**Nw:** only ask items if ≠-71 for Nw543

### Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

**Vw:** Only ask questions on parties which were known in Vw351 **Nw:** Only ask questions on parties which were known in Nw543

### Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

[display list; read out parties]

## Question text Vw/Nw:

And when you consider each of the governing parties separately, could you please tell me how satisfied or dissatisfied you are with their performance over the last four years? Please tell me by using the scale from -5 to +5 again. How satisfied are you with the performance of the...?

## Items Vw/Nw:

- (A) CDU
- (B) CSU
- (C) SPD

## Scale Vw/Nw:

- (11) +5 Completely satisfied
- (10) + 4
- (9) + 3
- (8) + 2
- (7) + 1
- (6) 0
- (5) -1
- (4) -2
- (3) -3
- (2) -4
- (1) -5 Not at all satisfied

- (-97) Not applicable
- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

vn69a-b	Performance of the opposition parties
Vw q69a-b	Vw Vw260
Nw q88a-b	Nw Nw409

# Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

Vw: Vw351 ≠ -71 (only respondents who state that they know the respective party)

**Nw:** only ask items if ≠-71 for Nw543

# Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

Vw: Only ask questions on parties which were known in Vw351 Nw: Only ask questions on parties which were known in Nw543

# Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

[display list; read out parties]

### Question text Vw/Nw:

And how satisfied are you with the performance of each of the opposition parties over the last four years? Please tell me by using the scale from -5 to +5 again. How satisfied are you with the performance of the...?

# Items Vw/Nw:

- (A) DIE LINKE
- (B) GRÜNE

### Scale Vw/Nw:

- (11) +5 Completely satisfied
- (10) + 4
- (9) + 3
- (8) + 2
- (7) + 1
- (6) 0

- (5) -1
- (4) -2
- (3) -3
- (2) -4
- (1) -5 Not at all satisfied

. - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

- (-97) Not applicable
- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

vn70a-h	Unconventional forms of participation: offline
Vw q70a-h	Vw Vw116
Nw q89a-h	Nw Nw579

### Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

## **Programming instruction Vw/Nw:**

**Vw:** Randomise items A-G; Item H always at last **Nw:** Randomise items A-G; Item H always at last

#### Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

**Vw:** [read out list; this is about political participation not on the Internet] **Nw:** [read out items; this is about political participation not on the Internet]

#### Question text Vw/Nw:

Let's look now at political participation not on the Internet. If you think back over the last twelve months, did you do any of the following to exercise political influence and to assert your point of view? Did you...?

## Items Vw/Nw:

- (A) Took part in a community action group
- (B) Took part in a demonstration
- (C) Participated in a collection of signatures
- (D) Donated to a political party or organisation
- (E) Boycotted or consumed products for political or ethnical reasons
- (F) Wrote a letter to the editor on a political issue to a newspaper or journal
- (G) Participated actively in public discussions during meetings
- (H) Supported the election campaign of a political party

## Scale Vw/Nw:

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

(-98) Don't know

(-99) No answer

vn71a-b	Forms of participation – political party	
Vw q71a-b	Vw Vw195	
Nw q90a-b	Nw	

#### Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

**Vw:** Vw116 Item H = 1 (only respondents who state that they supported a party in the election

campaign)

Nw: 1 in Item H Nw579

# **Programming instruction Vw/Nw:**

#### Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

[if necessary note open answer]

# Question text Vw/Nw:

And which party did you support in the election campaign?

#### Items Vw/Nw:

#### Scale Vw/Nw:

List of parties for interviewer:

- (1) CDU/CSU
- (2) CDU
- (3) CSU
- (4) SPD
- (7) DIE LINKE
- (6) GRÜNE
- (5) FDP
- (322) AfD
- (215) PIRATEN (Piratenpartei Deutschland)
- (206) NPD
- (180) Freie Wähler
- (225) REP (DIE REPUBLIKANER)
- (237) Tierschutzpartei (PARTEI MENSCH UMWELT TIERSCHUTZ)
- (209) ödp (Ökologisch-Demokratische Partei)
- (171) FAMILIE (Familien-Partei Deutschlands)
- (226) RRP (Rentnerinnen und Rentner Partei)
- (224) RENTNER (Rentner Partei Deutschland)
- (126) BP (Bayernpartei)
- (214) PBC (Partei Bibeltreuer Christen)
- (134) BüSo (Bürgerrechtsbewegung Solidarität)
- (152) DIE VIOLETTEN
- (801) Other party, namely \_\_\_\_\_

- (-97) Not applicable
- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

v72a-i n72a-i	Unconventional forms of participation: online
Vw q72a-i	Vw Vw402
Nw q91a-i	Nw

# Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

### Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

Randomise items

#### Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

Vw: [read out list; social media includes e.g. Facebook, Twitter, ...]

Nw: [read out items; social media includes e.g. Facebook, Twitter, ...]

# Question text Vw/Nw:

Vw: Let's look now at political participation on the Internet.

Here are some ways of being politically active online. Please say whether you have used any of these ways during the last year.

Please tell me if you don't use the Internet.

Have you . . . ?

**Nw:** Let's look now at political participation on the Internet.

Here are some ways of being politically active on the Internet. Please say whether you have used any of these ways during the last year.

Please tell me if you don't use the Internet.

Have you . . . ?

## Items Vw/Nw:

- (A) Expressed your own political views in posts on social media, in tweets or using an email distribution list
- (B) Forwarded or shared other people's political views on social media
- (C) Clicked "Like" for political views expressed in social media

- (D) Written comments on political views, articles or broadcasts, e.g. in news portals
- (E) Written a letter to the editor on a political issue, e.g. by email
- (F) Written an article on a political issue for a blog
- (G) Taken part in an online petition or signed a petition on the Internet
- (H) Used government-provided citizen participation platforms on the Internet, e.g. citizens' budgets, liquid democracy forums, etc.
- (I) Contacted politicians via the Internet

### Scale Vw/Nw:

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

- (-73) I never use the Internet
- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

v73a-g	Scalometer, coalitions
Vw q73a-g	Vw Vw261
Nw -	Nw -

## Filtered by question number Vw:

## **Programming instruction Vw:**

### Interviewer instruction Vw:

Vw: [display list]

#### Question text Vw/Nw:

#### Vw:

Now I would like to ask a question about the possible composition of the federal government after the next federal election. Regardless of the outcome of the federal election, how desirable are the following coalition governments for you personally?

**Nw:** How desirable are the following possible governing coalitions for you personally, regardless of the outcome of the federal election?

### Items Vw:

- (A) Black-yellow coalition (CDU/CSU and FDP)
- (B) Red-green coalition (SPD and GRÜNE)
- (C) Grand coalition (CDU/CSU and SPD)
- (D) Black-green coalition (CDU/CSU and GRÜNE)
- (E) Traffic light coalition (SPD, FDP and GRÜNE)
- (F) Jamaica coalition (CDU/CSU, FDP and GRÜNE)
- (G) Red-red-green coalition (SPD, GRÜNE and DIE LINKE)

# Scale Vw:

- (11) +5 Very desirable
- (10) + 4
- (9) + 3
- (8) + 2
- (7) + 1
- (6) 0 (5) -1
- (4) -2
- (3) -3
- (2) -4
- (1) -5 Not desirable at all

. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .

- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

v74	Scalometer coalitions, coalition with AfD	
n74		
Vw q74	Vw Vw403	
Nw q30	Nw Nw572	

**Vw:** Vw351 Item G ≠ -71 **Nw:** ≠ -71 in Item G Nw543

## Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

## Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

[display list]

# Question text Vw/Nw:

Vw: And how desirable would you find it for the AfD to participate in the government?

**Nw:** Now I would like to ask a question about the composition of the federal government. Generally speaking, how desirable would you find it for the AfD to participate in the government?

#### Items Vw/Nw:

#### Scale Vw/Nw:

- (11) +5 Very desirable
- (10) + 4
- (9) + 3
- (8) + 2
- (7) + 1
- (6) 0
- (5) -1
- (4) -2
- (3) -3
- (2) -4
- (1) -5 Not desirable at all

- (-97) Not applicable
- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

v75a-g	Perception of coalition signals
Vw q75a-g	Vw Vw404
Nw -	Nw -

# Filtered by question number Vw:

#### Programming instruction Vw:

#### Interviewer instruction Vw:

[do NOT read out parties, let respondent mention them spontaneously; if necessary note open answer]

# **Question text Vw:**

Which parties do you think will actually form the government together after the federal election?

## Items Vw:

- (A) CDU/CSU
- (B) SPD
- (C) DIE LINKE
- (D) GRÜNE
- (E) FDP
- (F) AfD
- (G) Other party, namely

# Scale Vw:

(0) Not mentioned

(1) Mentioned

------

(-98) Don't know

(-99) No answer

v76a-b	Constituency winner
Vw q76a-b	Vw Vw051
Nw -	Nw -

## Filtered by question number Vw:

## **Programming instruction Vw:**

#### Interviewer instruction Vw:

[do NOT read out parties, let respondent mention them spontaneously; if necessary note open answer]

#### Question text Vw:

Let us shift attention to politics and politicians in your constituency. From which political party do you think the winning candidate in your constituency will be from?

#### Items Vw:

#### Scale Vw:

List of parties for interviewer:

- (1) CDU/CSU
- (2) CDU
- (3) CSU
- (4) SPD
- (7) DIE LINKE
- (6) GRÜNE
- (5) FDP
- (322) AfD
- (215) PIRATEN (Piratenpartei Deutschland)
- (206) NPD
- (180) Freie Wähler
- (225) REP (DIE REPUBLIKANER)
- (237) Tierschutzpartei (PARTEI MENSCH UMWELT TIERSCHUTZ)
- (209) ödp (Ökologisch-Demokratische Partei)
- (171) FAMILIE (Familien-Partei Deutschlands)
- (226) RRP (Rentnerinnen und Rentner Partei)
- (224) RENTNER (Rentner Partei Deutschland)
- (126) BP (Bayernpartei)
- (214) PBC (Partei Bibeltreuer Christen)
- (134) BüSo (Bürgerrechtsbewegung Solidarität)
- (152) DIE VIOLETTEN
- (801) Other party, namely \_\_\_\_\_

-----

(-98) Don't know

(-99) No answer

v77a-f	Familiarity with constituency candidates
n77a-f	
Vw q77a-f	Vw Vw021
Nw q92a-f	Nw Nw565

## Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

# Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

Please use >-5< as default; Interviewer screen with matrix design (A to F and (1) to (5))

#### Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

**Vw**: [Do not read out the candidates and parties. Let the respondent mention them spontaneously; Shortened names, such as Willi instead of Wilhelm, or names which are not completely correct, such as Angelika instead of Angela or similar, are counted as correct.

If "(2) Correct name, wrong party", note only the party.

If no name of any candidate is mentioned: insert '5' into the text field;

Make sure that the respondent doesn't know further names before you switch to the next question.] **Nw:** [Do not read out the candidates and parties. Let the respondent mention them spontaneously. Shortened names, such as Willi instead of Wilhelm, or names which are not completely correct, such as Angelika instead of Angela or similar, are counted as correct.

If "(2) Correct name, wrong party", note only the party.

No name, but party mentioned = 4; neither party NOR name mentioned = 5;

Make sure that the respondent doesn't know further names before you switch to the next question.]

## Question text Vw/Nw:

**Vw:** Do you know one or several of the local constituency candidates and can you tell me for which party they are running in the federal election on 24th September 2017? Please tell me the names and the corresponding parties of the candidates.

#### Nw:

Do you know one or several of the local constituency candidates and can you tell me for which party they ran in the federal election on 24th September 2017? Please tell me the names and the corresponding parties of the candidates.

#### Items Vw/Nw:

#### Vw:

- (A) < Insert name of CDU/CSU candidate from the constituency candidates database > 01
- (B) < Insert name of SPD candidate from the constituency candidates database > 04
- (C) < Insert name of DIE LINKE candidate from the constituency candidates database > 07
- (D) < Insert name of GRÜNE candidate from the constituency candidates database > 06
- (E) < Insert name of FDP candidate from the constituency candidates database > 05
- (F) < Insert name of AfD candidate from the constituency candidates database > 322

#### Nw:

- (A) <KAND1> (CDU/CSU) 01
- (B) <KAND2> (SPD) 04
- (C) <KAND4> (DIE LINKE) 07
- (D) <KAND5> (GRÜNE) 06
- (E) <KAND3> (FDP) 05
- (F) <KAND5> (AfD) 322

#### Scale Vw/Nw:

- (1) Correct name, correct party
- (2) Correct name, wrong party; which party:\_\_\_\_\_
- (3) Correct name, no party
- (4) Wrong name, but party mentioned
- (5) Neither party nor name mentioned

-----

## (-99) No answer

v78	Election campaign – local constituency candidate, Union / election
n78	campaign – direct candidate, CDU/CSU
Vw q78	Vw Vw280
Nw q93	Nw Nw345

#### Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

Vw: Vw021 Item A = 1 (only respondents who know the constituency candidate of CDU/CSU)

Nw: 1 in Item A Nw565

# Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

# Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

**Vw:** [display list and use it for all inquiries related to election campaign (q78, q80, q82, q84, q86, q88); adapt gender, depending on candidate]

**Nw:** [display list and use it for all inquiries related to election campaign; adapt gender, depending on candidate]

#### Question text Vw/Nw:

**Vw:** Now we would like to know how you perceive the election in your local constituency. When you think of the election campaign of [name of CDU or CSU local constituency candidate], do you have the impression that he wants to draw as much attention to himself or to his party? How would you classify the campaign on a scale from 1 to 11, at which 1 means, he directs "as much attention to the person" and 11 means he directs "as much attention to the party".

**Nw:** Now, we would like to know how you perceive the election campaign in your constituency. When you think of the election campaign of [name of CDU or CSU local constituency candidate], do you have the impression that she/he wants to draw as much attention as possible to herself/himself or to her/his party? Please tell me, using a scale from 1 to 11, how you would classify the election campaign. 1 means, she/he directs "as much attention as possible to the person" and 11 means she/he directs "as much attention as possible to the party".

#### Items Vw/Nw:

#### Scale Vw/Nw:

- (1) 1 As much attention as possible to herself/himself
- (2) 2
- (3) 3
- (4) 4
- (5)5
- (6) 6
- (7) 7
- (8) 8
- (9) 9
- (10) 10
- (11) 11 As much attention as possible to her/his party

-----

- (-72) Have not perceived the candidate in the election campaign
- (-97) Not applicable
- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

vn79	Valuation of the known local constituency candidate, CDU/CSU	
Vw q79	Vw Vw300	
Nw q94	Nw Nw365	

## Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

**Vw:** Vw021 Item A = 1 (only respondents who know the constituency candidate of CDU/CSU)

Nw: 1 in Item A Nw565

## **Programming instruction Vw/Nw:**

### Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

**Vw:** [display list and use it for all inquiries related to valuation of the local constituency candidate (q79, q81, q83, q85, q87, q89)]

Nw: [display list and use it for all inquiries related to valuation of the local constituency candidate]

## Question text Vw/Nw:

And please tell me if you think a great deal of [name of CDU or CSU local constituency candidate] or if you do not think much of him/her at all. Please refer to the corresponding value on this list.

#### Items Vw/Nw:

# Scale Vw/Nw:

- (11) +5 I think a great deal of this person
- (10) + 4
- (9) + 3
- (8) + 2
- (7) + 1

v80 n80	Election campaign – local constituency candidate, SPD / election campaign – direct candidate, SPD
Vw q80	Vw Vw281
Nw q95	Nw Nw588

## Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

**Vw:** Vw021 Item B = 1 (only respondents who know the constituency candidate of SPD)

Nw: 1 in Item B Nw565

### Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

#### Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

**Vw:** [display list and use it for all inquiries related to election campaign (q78, q80, q82, q84, q86, q88); adapt gender, depending on candidate]

**Nw:** [display list and use it for all inquiries related to election campaign; adapt gender, depending on candidate]

### Question text Vw/Nw:

**Vw:** When you think of the election campaign of [name of SPD local constituency candidate], do you have the impression that she/he wants to draw as much attention as possible to herself/himself or to her/his party? Please tell me, using a scale from 1 to 11, how you would classify the election campaign. 1 means, she/he directs "as much attention as possible to the person" and 11 means she/he directs "as much attention as possible to the party".

**Nw:** When you think of the election campaign of [name of SPD local constituency candidate], do you have the impression that she/he wants to draw as much attention as possible to herself/himself or to her/his party? Please tell me, using a scale from 1 to 11, how you would classify the election campaign. 1 means, she/he directs "as much attention as possible to the person" and 11 means she/he directs "as much attention as possible to the party".

## Items Vw/Nw:

#### Scale Vw/Nw:

- (1) 1 As much attention as possible to herself/himself
- (2) 2
- (3) 3
- (4) 4
- (5) 5
- (6) 6 (7) 7
- (8) 8
- (9) 9
- (10) 10
- (11) 11 As much attention as possible to her/his party

-----

- (-72) Have not perceived the candidate in the election campaign
- (-97) Not applicable
- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

vn81 Valuation of the known local constituency candidate, SPD

Vw q81	Vw Vw301	
Nw q96	Nw Nw366	

Vw: Vw021 Item B = 1 (only respondents who know the constituency candidate of SPD)

Nw: 1 in Item B Nw565

## Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

#### Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

**Vw:** [display list and use it for all inquiries related to valuation of the local constituency candidate (q79, q81, q83, q85, q87, q89)]

Nw: [display list and use it for all inquiries related to valuation of the local constituency candidate]

#### Question text Vw/Nw:

And please tell me if you think a great deal of [name of SPD local constituency candidate] or if you do not think much of him/her at all. Please refer to the corresponding value on this list.

#### Items Vw/Nw:

#### Scale Vw/Nw:

(11) +5 I think a great deal of this person

(10) + 4

(9) + 3

(8) +2

(7) +1

(6) 0

(5) -1

(4) -2

(3) -3

(2) -4

(1) -5 I do not think much of this person at all

- (-97) Not applicable
- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

v82	Election campaign – local constituency candidate, DIE LINKE / election
n82	campaign – direct candidate, DIE LINKE
Vw q82	Vw Vw284
Nw q97	Nw Nw589

# Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

Vw: Vw021 Item C = 1 (only respondents who know the constituency candidate of DIE LINKE)

Nw: 1 in Item C Nw565

# Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

## Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

**Vw:** [display list and use it for all inquiries related to election campaign (q85, q87, q89, q91, q93) ] **Nw:** [display list and use it for all inquiries related to election campaign; adapt gender, depending on candidate]

#### Question text Vw/Nw:

**Vw:** Now we would like to know how you perceive the election in your local constituency. When you think of the election campaign of [name of DIE LINKE local constituency candidate], do you have the impression that he wants to draw as much attention to himself or to his party? How would you classify the campaign on a scale from 1 to 11, at which 1 means, he directs "as much attention to the person" and 11 means he directs "as much attention to the party"?

**Nw:** When you think of the election campaign of [name of DIE LINKE local constituency candidate], do you have the impression that she/he wants to draw as much attention as possible to herself/himself or to her/his party? Please tell me, using a scale from 1 to 11, how you would classify the election campaign. 1 means, she/he directs "as much attention as possible to the person" and 11 means she/he directs "as much attention as possible to the party".

## Items Vw/Nw:

#### Scale Vw/Nw:

- (1) 1 As much attention as possible to herself/himself
- (2) 2
- (3) 3
- (4) 4
- (5) 5
- (6)6
- (7)7
- (8) 8
- (9) 9
- (10)10
- (11) 11 As much attention as possible to her/his party

-----

- (-72) Have not perceived the candidate in the election campaign
- (-97) Not applicable
- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

vn83	Valuation of the known local constituency candidate, DIE LINKE
Vw q83	Vw Vw304
Nw q98	Nw Nw369

#### Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

Vw: Vw021 Item C = 1 (only respondents who know the constituency candidate of DIE LINKE)

Nw: 1 in Item C Nw565

## Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

#### Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

**Vw:** [display list and use it for all inquiries related to valuation of the local constituency candidate (q79, q81, q83, q85, q87, q89)]

Nw: [display list and use it for all inquiries related to valuation of the local constituency candidate]

# Question text Vw/Nw:

And please tell me if you think a great deal of [name of DIE LINKE local constituency candidate] or if you do not think much of him/her at all. Please refer to the corresponding value on this list.

#### Items Vw/Nw:

# Scale Vw/Nw:

- (11) +5 I think a great deal of this person
- (10) + 4
- (9) + 3
- (8) + 2
- (7) + 1
- (6) 0
- (5) -1
- (4) -2
- (3) -3 (2) -4
- (1) -5 I do not think much of this person at all

-----

- (-97) Not applicable
- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

v84	Election campaign – local constituency candidate, GRÜNE / election
n84	campaign – direct candidate, GRÜNE
Vw q84	Vw Vw282
Nw q99	Nw Nw590

**Vw:** Vw021 Item D = 1 (only respondents who know the constituency candidate of GRÜNE)

Nw: 1 in Item D Nw565

#### **Programming instruction Vw/Nw:**

#### Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

**Vw:** [display list and use it for all inquiries related to election campaign (q78, q80, q82, q84, q86, q88); adapt gender, depending on candidate]

**Nw:** [display list and use it for all inquiries related to election campaign; adapt gender, depending on candidate]

#### Question text Vw/Nw:

**Vw:** Now we would like to know how you perceive the election in your local constituency. When you think of the election campaign of [name of GRÜNE local constituency candidate], do you have the impression that he wants to draw as much attention to himself or to his party? How would you classify the campaign on a scale from 1 to 11, at which 1 means, he directs "as much attention to the person" and 11 means he directs "as much attention to the party".

**Nw:** When you think of the election campaign of [name of GRÜNE local constituency candidate], do you have the impression that she/he wanted to draw as much attention as possible to herself/himself or to her/his party? Please tell me, using a scale from 1 to 11, how you would classify the election campaign. 1 means, she/he directed "as much attention as possible to the person" and 11 means she/he directed "as much attention as possible to the party".

## Items Vw/Nw:

# Scale Vw/Nw:

- (1) 1 As much attention as possible to herself/himself
- (2) 2
- (3) 3
- (4) 4
- (5) 5 (6) 6
- (7) 7
- (8) 8
- (9) 9
- (10) 10
- (11) 11 As much attention as possible to her/his party

. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .

- (-72) Have not perceived the candidate in the election campaign
- (-97) Not applicable
- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

vn85	Valuation of the known local constituency candidate, GRÜNE
Vw q85	Vw Vw302
Nw q100	Nw Nw367

# Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

**Vw:** Vw021 Item D = 1 (only respondents who know the constituency candidate of GRÜNE)

Nw: 1 in Item D Nw565

# Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

#### Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

**Vw:** [display list and use it for all inquiries related to valuation of the local constituency candidate (q79, q81, q83, q85, q87, q89)]

Nw: [display list and use it for all inquiries related to valuation of the local constituency candidate]

#### Question text Vw/Nw:

And please tell me if you think a great deal of [name of GRÜNE local constituency candidate] or if you do not think much of him/her at all. Please refer to the corresponding value on this list.

#### Items Vw/Nw:

#### Scale Vw/Nw:

- (11) +5 I think a great deal of this person
- (10) + 4
- (9) + 3
- (8) + 2
- (7) + 1
- (6) 0
- (5) -1
- (4) -2
- (3) -3
- (2) -4
- (1) -5 I do not think much of this person at all

------

- (-97) Not applicable
- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

v86	Election campaign – local constituency candidate, FDP / election campaign
n86	- direct candidate, FDP
Vw q86	Vw Vw283
Nw q101	Nw Nw591

## Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

Vw: Vw021 Item E = 1 (only respondents who know the constituency candidate of FDP)

Nw: 1 in Item E Nw565

# Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

# Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

**Vw:** [display list and use it for all inquiries related to election campaign (q78, q80, q82, q84, q86, q88); adapt gender, depending on candidate]

**Nw:** [display list and use it for all inquiries related to election campaign; adapt gender, depending on candidate]

## Question text Vw/Nw:

**Vw:** Now we would like to know how you perceive the election in your local constituency. When you think of the election campaign of [name of FDP local constituency candidate], do you have the impression that he wants to draw as much attention to himself or to his party? How would you classify the campaign on a scale from 1 to 11, at which 1 means, he directs "as much attention to the person" and 11 means he directs "as much attention to the party"?

**Nw:** When you think of the election campaign of [name of FDP local constituency candidate], do you have the impression that she/he wants to draw as much attention as possible to herself/himself or to her/his party? Please tell me, using a scale from 1 to 11, how you would classify the election campaign. 1 means, she/he directs "as much attention as possible to the person" and 11 means she/he directs "as much attention as possible to the party".

# Items Vw/Nw:

## Scale Vw/Nw:

- (1) 1 As much attention as possible to herself/himself
- (2) 2
- (3) 3

(4) 4

(5) 5

(6) 6

(7) 7

(8) 8

(9) 9

(10) 10

(11) 11 As much attention as possible to her/his party

-----

(-72) Have not perceived the candidate in the election campaign

(-97) Not applicable

(-98) Don't know

(-99) No answer

vn87	Valuation of the known local constituency candidate, FDP	
Vw q87	Vw Vw303	
Nw q102	Nw Nw368	

### Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

**Vw:** Vw021 Item E = 1 (only respondents who know the constituency candidate of FDP)

Nw: 1 in Item E Nw565

# **Programming instruction Vw/Nw:**

#### Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

**Vw:** [display list and use it for all inquiries related to valuation of the local constituency candidate (q79, q81, q83, q85, q87, q89)]

Nw: [display list and use it for all inquiries related to valuation of the local constituency candidate]

#### Question text Vw/Nw:

And please tell me if you think a great deal of [name of FDP local constituency candidate] or if you do not think much of him/her at all. Please refer to the corresponding value on this list.

### Items Vw/Nw:

#### Scale Vw/Nw:

(11) +5 I think a great deal of this person

(10) + 4

(9) + 3

(8) + 2

(7) + 1

(6) 0

(5) -1

(4) -2

(3) -3 (2) -4

(1) -5 I do not think much of this person at all

-----

(-97) Not applicable

(-98) Don't know

(-99) No answer

v88	Election campaign – local constituency candidate, AfD / election campaign
n88	- direct candidate, AfD
Vw q88	Vw Vw405
Nw q103	Nw Nw566

# Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

**Vw:** Vw021 Item F = 1 (only respondents who know the constituency candidate of AfD)

Nw: 1 in Item F Nw565

### Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

#### Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

**Vw:** [display list and use it for all inquiries related to election campaign (q78, q80, q82, q84, q86, q88); adapt gender, depending on candidate]

**Nw:** [display list and use it for all inquiries related to election campaign; adapt gender, depending on candidate]

#### Question text Vw/Nw:

**Vw:** When you think of the election campaign of [name of AfD local constituency candidate], do you have the impression that she/he wants to draw as much attention as possible to herself/himself or to her/his party? Please tell me, using a scale from 1 to 11, how you would classify the election campaign. 1 means, she/he directs "as much attention as possible to the person" and 11 means she/he directs "as much attention as possible to the party".

**Nw:** When you think of the election campaign of [name of AfD local constituency candidate], do you have the impression that she/he wanted to draw as much attention as possible to herself/himself or to her/his party? Please tell me, using a scale from 1 to 11, how you would classify the election campaign. 1 means, she/he directed "as much attention as possible to the person" and 11 means she/he directed "as much attention as possible to the party".

#### Items Vw/Nw:

### Scale Vw/Nw:

- (1) 1 As much attention as possible to herself/himself
- (2) 2
- (3) 3
- (4) 4
- (5) 5
- (6)6
- (7) 7
- 8 (8)
- (9) 9 (10) 10
- (11) 11 As much attention as possible to her/his party

-----

- (-72) Have not perceived the candidate in the election campaign
- (-97) Not applicable
- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

00	Valuation of the Impum local constituency condidate. ASD	
vn89	Valuation of the known local constituency candidate, AfD	
Vw q89	Vw Vw406	
Nw a104	Nw Nw567	

# Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

**Vw:** Vw021 Item F = 1 (only respondents who know the constituency candidate of AfD)

Nw: 1 in Item F Nw565

# Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

# Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

**Vw:** [display list and use it for all inquiries related to valuation of the local constituency candidate (q79, q81, q83, q85, q87, q89)]

Nw: [display list and use it for all inquiries related to valuation of the local constituency candidate]

#### Question text Vw/Nw:

And please tell me if you think a great deal of [name of AfD local constituency candidate] or if you do not think much of him/her at all. Please refer to the corresponding value on this list.

# Items Vw/Nw:

### Scale Vw/Nw:

(11) +5 I think a great deal of this person

(10) + 4

(9) + 3

(8) + 2

(7) + 1

(6) 0

(5) -1 (4) -2

(3) -3

(2) -4

(1) -5 I do not think much of this person at all

- (-97) Not applicable
- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

vn90a-e	Representation norm, voters
Vw q90a-e	Vw Vw119
Nw q105a-e	Nw Nw360

## Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

# Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

## Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

[display list; read out items]

## Question text Vw/Nw:

There are different views about who a delegate should represent. Please tell me, using this scale how important the following is to you: the delegate should...

# Items Vw/Nw:

- (A) represent his/her voters in the local constituency.
- (B) represent all citizens living in the constituency.
- (C) represent all those who voted for her/his party.
- (D) represent a particular group of society.
- (E) represent everyone living in Germany.

# Scale Vw/Nw:

- (1) Very important
- (2) Somewhat important
- (3) In between
- (4) Not very important
- (5) Not important at all

- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

v91	Most important source of information
n91	
Vw q91	Vw Vw053
Nw q107	Nw

# Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

# Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

Vw: Text field for (7)

Nw: -

#### Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

[display list;

if television, newspaper, etc. are used online, do not cite "other Internet source", but the actual category;

if necessary note open answer]

#### Question text Vw/Nw:

**Vw:** During elections there are many different way of getting information about current political events in Germany. Where do you get most of your information about the parties and the federal election campaign - television, newspaper, radio, social media, other Internet sources, personal conversations or another source?

**Nw:** During elections there were many different way of getting information about current political events in Germany. Where did you get most of your information about the parties and the federal election campaign - television, newspaper, radio, social media, other Internet sources, personal conversations or another source?

#### Items Vw/Nw:

#### Scale Vw/Nw:

- (1) Television (incl. broadcaster player)
- (2) Newspaper (incl. web offerings)
- (3) Radio (incl. web radio)
- (4) Social media (such as Facebook, Twitter)
- (5) Other Internet sources (such as e-mail provider, Blog)
- (5) Personal conversations
- (6) Another source, namely

-----

- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

vn92	Use of TV news programmes: public service broadcaster	
Vw q92	Vw Vw407	
Nw q108	Nw Nw580	

#### Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

# Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

# Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

[also if watched on other channels (such as on regional public-service stations or on the public-service station Phoenix). "On the Internet or online" includes seeing things on a website, app or in a broadcaster player.]

#### Question text Vw/Nw:

Now let's turn to news programmes on television.

Let's begin with public service broadcast television news programmes, such as Tagesschau, Tagesthemen, heute or heute journal.

On how many days in the week on average do you watch public service broadcast television news programmes, either on television itself or on the Internet/online?

# Items Vw/Nw:

# Scale Vw/Nw:

- (0) Less than 1 day per week
- (1) 1 day
- (2) 2 days
- (3) 3 days
- (4) 4 days
- (5) 5 days
- (6) 6 days
- (7) 7 days

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - .

(-98) Don't know

(-99) No answer

| vn93    | Use of TV news programmes: private broadcaster |  |
|---------|--|--|
| Vw q93  | Vw Vw408                                       |  |
| Nw q109 | Nw Nw581                                       |  |

# Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

#### Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

# Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

**Vw:** [also if watched on other channels (e.g. Pro 7 newstime, ...). "On the Internet or online" includes seeing things on a website, app or in a broadcaster player.]

**Nw:** [also if watched on other channels (e.g. Pro 7 newstime, ...). "On the Internet or online" includes seeing things on a website, app or in a broadcaster player.]

# Question text Vw/Nw:

And what about privately broadcast news programmes, such as RTL aktuell or Sat. 1 Nachrichten? On how many days in the week on average do you watch private broadcast television news programmes, either on television itself or on the Internet/online?

#### Items Vw/Nw:

#### Scale Vw/Nw:

(0) Less than 1 day per week

(1) 1 day

(2) 2 days

(3) 3 days

(4) 4 days

(5) 5 days

(6) 6 days

(7) 7 days

(-98) Don' t know

(-99) No answer

| v94a-i     | Use of daily newspapers |
|------------|-------------------------|
| n94a-i     |                         |
| Vw q94a-i  | Vw Vw409                |
| Nw q110a-i | Nw Nw582                |

# Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

# Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

# Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

[display list; read out items;

on (C): if "Welt kompakt" is mentioned spontaneously, also assign to (C);

"On the Internet or online" includes reading things on a website, app or in a broadcaster player.]

#### Question text Vw/Nw:

#### Vw:

This list includes various daily newspapers or kinds of daily newspaper. Please tell me in which ofthese newspapers and on how many days in the week on average you read political reports in one or several of these new papers, either the printed edition or on the Internet/online.

#### Nw:

This list includes various daily newspapers or kinds of daily newspaper. Please tell me in which newspaper and on how many days in the week on average you read political reports in one or several of these new papers, either the printed edition or on the Internet/online.

Items Vw/Nw:

- (A) BILD-Zeitung
- (B) Frankfurter Allgemeine Zeitung (FAZ)
- (C) Die Welt
- (D) Süddeutsche Zeitung (SZ)
- (E) Frankfurter Rundschau (FR)
- (F) die tageszeitung (taz)
- (G) A local or regional newspaper
- (H) A second, additional local or regional newspaper
- (I) One or more other daily newspapers

#### Scale Vw/Nw:

- (0) Less than 1 day per week
- (1) 1 day
- (2) 2 days
- (3) 3 days
- (4) 4 days
- (5) 5 days
- (6) 6 days
- (7) 7 days
- -----
- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

| vn95    | Internet usage, in general |  |
|---------|----------------------------|--|
| Vw q95  | Vw Vw305                   |  |
| Nw q111 | Nw Nw387                   |  |

# Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

**Vw:** Vw402 Item A-I ≠ -73

Nw: q91a-i ≠ -73

# Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

# Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

#### Question text Vw/Nw:

On how many days per week, on average, do you use the Internet?

# Items Vw/Nw:

# Scale Vw/Nw:

- (0) Less than 1 day per week
- (1) 1 day
- (2) 2 days
- (3) 3 days
- (4) 4 days
- (5) 5 days (6) 6 days
- (7) 7 days
- (8) Never use the Internet
- (9) No Internet access

. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .

- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

| vn96 Internet usage, political information |          |  |  |
|--|----------|--|--|
| Vw q96                                     | Vw Vw306 |  |  |
| Nw a112                                    | Nw Nw388 |  |  |

# Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

**Vw:** Vw305 = 0-7 (only respondents who state to use the Internet)

Nw: 0-7 Nw387

# Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

# Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

[are meant news sites like e.g.: Spiegel online or t-online;

in newspapers / magazines: also ePaper editions;

regardless of the device (also App on Smartphone or Tablet-PC)]

#### Question text Vw/Nw:

On how many days per week, on average, do you use the websites of newspapers, television channels or other providers to inform yourself about political news?

# Items Vw/Nw:

#### Scale Vw/Nw:

- (0) Less than 1 day per week
- (1) 1 day
- (2) 2 days
- (3) 3 days
- (4) 4 days
- (5) 5 days
- (6) 6 days
- (7) 7 days

-----

- (-97) Not applicable
- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

| vn97a-g    | Social media, general use |  |
|------------|---------------------------|--|
| Vw q97a-g  | Vw Vw410                  |  |
| Nw g115a-g | Nw Nw584                  |  |

# Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

# Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

Item (G) must not be mentioned together with Item A-F

# Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

Vw: [display list and leave displayed]

Nw: [display list]

# Question text Vw/Nw:

This list includes various social media platforms. Which social media platform do you use occasionally or regularly?

### Items Vw/Nw:

- (A) Facebook
- (B) WhatsApp
- (C) YouTube
- (D) Twitter
- (E) Google+
- (F) Other (Snapchat, XING, LinkedIn, ...)
- (G) I don't use any social media

### Scale Vw/Nw:

- (1) Mentioned
- (0) Not mentioned

(-99) No answer

| vn98a-g    | Social media, political use |
|------------|-----------------------------|
| Vw q98a-g  | Vw Vw411                    |
| Nw q116a-g | Nw Nw585                    |

### Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

**Vw:** Vw410 Item A to F = 1 (only respondents who use social media)

Nw: only ask questions on items if 1 Nw584

#### Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

**Vw:** Only ask questions on items that were mentioned in the previous question (Vw407: Social media: general use); Item (G) must not be mentioned together with Item A-F

**Nw:** Only ask questions on items that were mentioned in the previous question (Nw584: Social media: general use); Item (G) must not be mentioned together with Item A-F

# Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

Vw: [list is still displayed]

Nw: [display list]

# Question text Vw/Nw:

Please name which social media platform you use occasionally or regularly to inform yourself about political news.

### Items Vw/Nw:

#### Vw:

- (A) Facebook
- (B) WhatsApp
- (C) YouTube
- (D) Twitter
- (E) Google+
- (F) Other (Snapchat, XING, LinkedIn, ...)
- (G) No political use of social media

#### Nw:

- (A) Facebook
- (B) WhatsApp
- (C) YouTube
- (D) Twitter
- (E) Google+
- (F) Other (Snapchat, XING, LinkedIn, ...)
- (G) No political use of social media

# Scale Vw/Nw:

- (1) Mentioned
- (0) Not mentioned

- (-97) Not applicable
- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

| vn99a-b    | Party identification |  |
|------------|----------------------|--|
| Vw q99a-b  | Vw Vw121             |  |
| Nw q125a-b | Nw Nw542             |  |

# Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

# Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

# Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

[if necessary note open answer]

# Question text Vw/Nw:

Now, let's look at the political parties. In Germany, many people lean towards a particular party for a long time, although they may occasionally vote for a different party. How about you, do you in general lean towards a particular party? If so, which one?

#### Items Vw/Nw:

# Scale Vw/Nw:

List of parties for interviewer:

- (1) CDU/CSU
- (2) CDU
- (3) CSU
- (4) SPD
- (7) DIE LINKE
- (6) GRÜNE
- (5) FDP
- (322) AfD
- (215) PIRATEN (Piratenpartei Deutschland)
- (206) NPD
- (180) Freie Wähler
- (225) REP (DIE REPUBLIKANER)
- (237) Tierschutzpartei (PARTEI MENSCH UMWELT TIERSCHUTZ)
- (209) ödp (Ökologisch-Demokratische Partei)
- (171) FAMILIE (Familien-Partei Deutschlands)
- (226) RRP (Rentnerinnen und Rentner Partei)
- (224) RENTNER (Rentner Partei Deutschland)
- (126) BP (Bayernpartei)
- (214) PBC (Partei Bibeltreuer Christen)
- (134) BüSo (Bürgerrechtsbewegung Solidarität)
- (152) DIE VIOLETTEN
- (801) Other party, namely \_\_\_\_\_
- (808) No party

-----

(-98) Don't know

(-99) No answer

| vn100   | Strength of party identification |
|---------|----------------------------------|
| Vw q100 | Vw Vw122                         |
| Nw q126 | Nw Nw103                         |

# Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

Vw: Vw121 = 1-801 (only respondents who lean toward a particular party)

Nw: 1-801 Nw542

# Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

# Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

[display list]

# Question text Vw/Nw:

All in all, how strongly or weakly do you lean toward this party: very strongly, fairly strongly, moderately, fairly weakly or very weakly?

# Items Vw/Nw:

# Scale Vw/Nw:

- (1) Very strongly
- (2) Fairly strongly
- (3) Moderately
- (4) Fairly weakly
- (5) Very weakly

. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .

- (-97) Not applicable
- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

| vn101   | Persistence party identification |
|---------|----------------------------------|
| Vw q101 | Vw Vw123                         |
| Nw q127 | Nw Nw104                         |

# Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

**Vw:** Vw121 = 1-801 (only respondents who lean toward a particular party)

Nw: 1-801 Nw542

# Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

#### Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

[display list]

# Question text Vw/Nw:

And for how long have you thought of yourself as being close to this particular political party?

# Items Vw/Nw:

#### Scale Vw/Nw:

- (1) As long as I can remember
- (2) For many years
- (3) A few years
- (4) A few months
- (5) A few weeks

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

- (-97) Not applicable (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

| vn102   | Type of party identification |  |
|---------|------------------------------|--|
| Vw q102 | Vw Vw087                     |  |
| Nw q128 | Nw Nw381                     |  |

# Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

Vw: Vw121 = 1-801 (only respondents who lean toward a particular party)

Nw: 1-801 Nw542

# Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

### Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

**Vw:** [display list; read out values] **Nw:** [display list and read out]

# Question text Vw/Nw:

As part of our study we would like to find out what people mean when they say that they lean toward a particular political party or identify more closely with one party rather than with other parties. Please tell me which of these statements best applies to you.

#### Items Vw/Nw:

# Scale Vw/Nw:

- (1) 1 This party is very important to me. What happens to this party is not a matter of indifference to me.
- (2) 2 The party itself is not all that important to me, but it does have better politicians than the others at the moment.
- (3) 3 I don't feel particularly attached to this party, but in the past I did vote for it frequently.
- (4) 4 The party itself is not all that important to me, but it does have better policies than the others at the moment.

. - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

- (-97) Not applicable
- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

| v103    | General trust |  |
|---------|---------------|--|
| Vw q103 | Vw Vw118      |  |
| Nw -    | Nw -          |  |

# Filtered by question number Vw:

# **Programming instruction Vw:**

# Interviewer instruction Vw:

[display list]

#### Question text Vw:

Quite generally speaking, on balance, would you say that most people can't be trusted or that most people can be trusted? Please use the scale from 1 to 11 to indicate your view. 1 means that most people can't be trusted and 11 means that most people can be trusted. Use the values in between to express your opinion more precisely.

#### Items Vw:

#### Scale Vw:

- (1) 1 Most people can't be trusted
- (2) 2
- (3) 3
- (4) 4
- (5) 5
- (6) 6
- (7) 7
- 8 (8)
- (9) 9
- (10) 10
- (11) 11 Most people can be trusted

- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

| vn104a-j   | Personality battery: Big Five (BFI-10) |
|------------|--|
| Vw q104a-j | Vw Vw153                               |
| Nw q123a-j | Nw                                     |

# Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

# **Programming instruction Vw/Nw:**

Randomise items

# Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

[display list; read out items]

# Question text Vw/Nw:

Please tell me for each of the following statements, using this scale, to what extent they apply to you.

#### Items Vw/Nw:

- (A) I tend to be somewhat shy and reserved.
- (B) I easily trust other people and see the good in others.
- (C) I perform tasks very thoroughly.
- (D) I am relaxed and can handle stress well.
- (E) I have an active imagination and am inventive.
- (F) I am outgoing and sociable.
- (G) I tend to find fault with others.
- (H) I tend to be lazy.
- (I) I easily get nervous and uneasy.
- (J) I have few artistic interests.

### Scale Vw/Nw:

- (1) Does not apply at all
- (2) Rather does not apply
- (3) Neither applies nor does not apply
- (4) Rather applies
- (5) Applies completely

------

(-98) Don't know

(-99) No answer

| v105    | European Parliament, vote intention |
|---------|-------------------------------------|
| Vw q105 | Vw Vw266                            |
| Nw -    | Nw -                                |

# Filtered by question number Vw:

# Programming instruction Vw:

#### Interviewer instruction Vw:

[display list]

#### Question text Vw:

And now we come briefly to the elections to the European Parliament.

If the election to the European Parliament would be on next Sunday, are you certain to vote, likely to vote, might you vote, not likely to vote, or certain not to vote?

#### Items Vw:

#### Scale Vw:

- (1) Certain to vote
- (2) Likely to vote
- (3) Might vote
- (4) Not likely to vote
- (5) Certain not to vote

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

- (-86) Not eligible to vote
- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

| v106a-b    | European Parliament, vote intention, ballot paper |
|------------|---|
| Vw q106a-b | Vw Vw267  |
| Nw -       | Nw -  |

# Filtered by question number Vw:

Vw266 = 1-3, -98, -99 (only respondents who – concerning the European election – a) state that they will vote definitely, probably or perhaps or b) answer "Don't know" to the question concerning the intention to vote or c) don't answer the question concerning the intention to vote)

# **Programming instruction Vw:**

# Interviewer instruction Vw:

[display example ballot paper; fill in answers in the interviewer's party list; if necessary note open answer]

# **Question text Vw:**

Here is a ballot paper similar to the one you receive for the elections to the European Parliament. How will you mark your ballot? Please just tell me the identification code for your vote.

#### Items Vw:

#### Scale Vw:

Example ballot paper for respondents:

- (1) CDU/CSU (Christlich Demokratische Union/Christlich-Soziale Union) (2) SPD (Sozialdemokratische Partei Deutschlands) (3) DIE LINKE (DIE LINKE) (4) GRÜNE (BÜNDNIS 90/DIE GRÜNEN) (5) FDP (Freie Demokratische Partei) (6) AfD (Alternative für Deutschland) (7) PIRATEN (Piratenpartei Deutschland) (8) NPD (Nationaldemokratische Partei Deutschlands) (9) Other party, namely List of parties for interviewer: (1) 1 CDU/CSU (4) 2 SPD (7) 3 DIE LINKE (6) 4 GRÜNE (5) 5 FDP

- (322) 6 AfD
- (215) 7 PIRATEN (Piratenpartei Deutschland)
- (206) 8 NPD
- (180) Freie Wähler
- (225) REP (DIE REPUBLIKANER)
- (237) Tierschutzpartei (PARTEI MENSCH UMWELT TIERSCHUTZ)
- (209) ödp (Ökologisch-Demokratische Partei)
- (171) FAMILIE (Familien-Partei Deutschlands)
- (226) RRP (Rentnerinnen und Rentner Partei)
- (224) RENTNER (Rentner Partei Deutschland)
- (126) BP (Bayernpartei)
- (214) PBC (Partei Bibeltreuer Christen)
- (134) BüSo (Bürgerrechtsbewegung Solidarität)
- (152) DIE VIOLETTEN
- (801) 9 other party, namely \_

\_\_\_\_\_\_\_

- (-83) I would cast an invalid vote
- (-97) Not applicable
- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

| v107<br>n107 | Discussions about politics |  |
|--------------|----------------------------|--|
| Vw q107      | Vw Vw075                   |  |
| Nw q117      | Nw Nw546                   |  |

# Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

# Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

### Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

#### Question text Vw/Nw:

Vw: Now we would like to know more about who you have recently talked about political parties and the federal election with. On how many days during the last week did you talk with other people, such as members of your family, friends or work colleagues, about political parties and the federal election?

Nw: On how many days during the last week did you talk with other people, such as members of your family, friends or work colleagues, about political parties and the federal election?

# Items Vw/Nw:

# Scale Vw/Nw:

- (0) Not at all
- (1) 1 day
- (2) 2 days
- (3) 3 days

(4) 4 days

(5) 5 days

(6) 6 days

(7) 7 days

-----

(-98) Don't know

(-99) No answer

| v108    | Network size |  |
|---------|--------------|--|
| Vw q108 | Vw Vw292     |  |
| Nw -    | Nw -         |  |

# Filtered by question number Vw:

Vw075 = 1-7 (only respondents who state that they have talked about the federal election)

# Programming instruction Vw:

# Interviewer instruction Vw:

#### Question text Vw:

What would you say, with how many people did you talk?

#### Items Vw:

#### Scale Vw:

- (1) 1 person
- (2) 2 people
- (3) 3 people
- (4) 4 people
- (5) 5 people
- (6) 6 people

. . .

(20) 20 people

(21) More than 20 people

------

- (-71) Several people, but exact number unknown
- (-97) Not applicable
- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

| v109    | First discussion partner: relationship (A) |  |
|---------|--|--|
| Vw q109 | Vw Vw293                                   |  |
| Nw -    | Nw -                                       |  |

#### Filtered by question number Vw:

Vw292 = 1 (only respondents who state to have talked with just one person)

# Programming instruction Vw:

# Interviewer instruction Vw:

[display list;in case of multiple responses: Friend has priority over work colleagues and neighbours]

# Question text Vw:

What relationship do you have with this person?

# Items Vw:

# Scale Vw:

- (1) Spouse/Partner
- (2) Child
- (3) Parent
- (4) Another relative

- (5) Friend
- (6) Colleague/classmate
- (7) Neighbour
- (8) Club mate
- (9) Other person

\_\_\_\_\_

- (-97) Not applicable
- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

| v110    | First discussion partner: relationship (B) |
|---------|--|
| Vw q110 | Vw Vw294                                   |
| Nw -    | Nw -                                       |

# Filtered by question number Vw:

Vw292 > 1, -71, -98, -99 (only respondents who a) state to have talked with more than one person or b) answer "Don't know" to the question concerning the number of people or c) don't answer the question concerning the number of people)

#### **Programming instruction Vw:**

# Interviewer instruction Vw:

[display list;in case of multiple responses: Friend has priority over work colleagues and neighbours]

#### **Question text Vw:**

If you now think of the person amongst these other people you talked most about political parties or the federal election with, what is your relationship to this person?

#### Items Vw:

# Scale Vw:

- (1) Spouse/Partner
- (2) Child
- (3) Parent
- (4) Another relative
- (5) Friend
- (6) Colleague/classmate
- (7) Neighbour
- (8) Club mate
- (9) Other person

-----

- (-97) Not applicable
- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

| v111    | First discussion partner: frequency |
|---------|-------------------------------------|
| Vw q111 | Vw Vw295                            |
| Nw -    | Nw -                                |

#### Filtered by question number Vw:

Vw292 > 0, -71, -98, -99 (only respondents who a) state to have talked with at least one person or b) answer "Don't know" to the question concerning the number of people or c) don't answer the question concerning the number of people)

# **Programming instruction Vw:**

#### Interviewer instruction Vw:

# **Question text Vw:**

On how many days during the last week did you talk with this person about political parties and the federal election?

#### Items Vw:

#### Scale Vw:

- (0) Not at all
- (1) 1 day
- (2) 2 days
- (3) 3 days
- (4) 4 days
- (5) 5 days
- (6) 6 days
- (7) 7 days

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

- (-97) Not applicable
- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

| v112    | First discussion partner: knowledge of politics |
|---------|---|
| Vw q112 | Vw Vw078  |
| Nw -    | Nw -  |

# Filtered by question number Vw:

Vw292 > 0, -71, -98, -99 (only respondents who a) state to have talked with at least one person or b) answer "Don't know" to the question concerning the number of people or c) don't answer the question concerning the number of people)

# **Programming instruction Vw:**

### Interviewer instruction Vw:

#### **Question text Vw:**

How much do you think this person knows about politics? A great deal, a fair amount, not so much, or nothing at all?

# Items Vw:

#### Scale Vw:

- (1) A great deal
- (2) A fair amount
- (3) Not so much
- (4) Nothing at all

-----

- (-97) Not applicable
- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

| v113    | First discussion partner: differences of opinion |
|---------|--|
| Vw q113 | Vw Vw079   |
| Nw -    | Nw -   |

# Filtered by question number Vw:

Vw292 > 0, -71, -98, -99 (only respondents who a) state to have talked with at least one person or b) answer "Don't know" to the question concerning the number of people or c) don't answer the question concerning the number of people)

# Programming instruction Vw:

# Interviewer instruction Vw:

#### **Question text Vw:**

When you talk with this person about political questions, how often would you say you are of different opinion: often, sometimes, rarely or never?

#### Items Vw:

# Scale Vw:

- (1) Often
- (2) Sometimes
- (3) Rarely
- (4) Never

-----

- (-97) Not applicable
- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

v114a-bFirst discussion partner: voting decisionVw q114a-bVw Vw277Nw -Nw -

# Filtered by question number Vw:

Vw292 > 0, -71, -98, -99 (only respondents who a) state to have talked with at least one person or b) answer "Don't know" to the question concerning the number of people or c) don't answer the question concerning the number of people)

# **Programming instruction Vw:**

#### Interviewer instruction Vw:

[if necessary note open answer]

#### **Question text Vw:**

Which party do you think this person will probably vote for in the federal election on 24th September, or do you think she/he will not go to vote at all?

# Items Vw:

### Scale Vw:

List of parties for interviewer:

- (1) CDU/CSU
- (2) CDU
- (3) CSU
- (4) SPD
- (7) DIE LINKE
- (6) GRÜNE
- (5) FDP
- (322) AfD
- (215) PIRATEN (Piratenpartei Deutschland)
- (206) NPD
- (180) Freie Wähler
- (225) REP (DIE REPUBLIKANER)
- (237) Tierschutzpartei (PARTEI MENSCH UMWELT TIERSCHUTZ)
- (209) ödp (Ökologisch-Demokratische Partei)
- (171) FAMILIE (Familien-Partei Deutschlands)
- (226) RRP (Rentnerinnen und Rentner Partei)
- (224) RENTNER (Rentner Partei Deutschland)
- (126) BP (Bayernpartei)
- (214) PBC (Partei Bibeltreuer Christen)
- (134) BüSo (Bürgerrechtsbewegung Solidarität)
- (152) DIE VIOLETTEN
- (801) Other party, namely \_\_\_\_\_

- (-81) Has not decided yet
- (-85) Will not vote
- (-86) Not eligible to vote

- (-97) Not applicable
- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

| v115    | Second discussion partner: relationship (A) |
|---------|---|
| Vw q115 | Vw Vw296                                    |
| Nw -    | Nw -  |

# Filtered by question number Vw:

Vw292 = 2 (only respondents who state to have talked with just two people)

# Programming instruction Vw:

# Interviewer instruction Vw:

[display list; in case of multiple responses: Friend has priority over work colleagues and neighbours]

# Question text Vw:

If you now think of the other person you talked most about political parties and the federal election with, what is your relationship to this person?

#### Items Vw:

### Scale Vw:

- (1) Spouse/Partner
- (2) Child
- (3) Parent
- (4) Another relative
- (5) Friend
- (6) Colleague/classmate
- (7) Neighbour
- (8) Club mate
- (9) Other person

------

- (-97) Not applicable
- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

| v116    | Second discussion partner: relationship (B) |  |
|---------|---|--|
| Vw q116 | Vw Vw297                                    |  |
| Nw -    | Nw -  |  |

# Filtered by question number Vw:

Vw292 > 2, -71 (only respondents who state to have talked with more than two people)

# **Programming instruction Vw:**

# Interviewer instruction Vw:

[list is still displayed; read out list;

in case of multiple responses: Friend has priority over work colleagues and neighbours]

# **Question text Vw:**

If you now think of the other person you talked most about political parties and the federal election with, what is your relationship to this person?

# Items Vw:

# Scale Vw:

- (1) Spouse/Partner
- (2) Child
- (3) Parent
- (4) Another relative
- (5) Friend
- (6) Colleague/classmate
- (7) Neighbour

- (8) Club mate
- (9) Other person

------

- (-97) Not applicable
- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

| v117    | Second discussion partner: frequency |
|---------|--------------------------------------|
| Vw q117 | Vw Vw265                             |
| Nw -    | Nw -                                 |

# Filtered by question number Vw:

Vw292 > 1, -71 (only respondents who state to have talked with more than one person)

# **Programming instruction Vw:**

# Interviewer instruction Vw:

#### **Question text Vw:**

On how many days during the last week did you talk with this person about political parties and the federal election?

# Items Vw:

#### Scale Vw:

- (0) Not at all
- (1) 1 day
- (2) 2 days
- (3) 3 days
- (4) 4 days
- (5) 5 days
- (6) 6 days (7) 7 days
- -----
- (-97) Not applicable
- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

| v118    | Second discussion partner: knowledge of politics |  |
|---------|--|--|
| Vw q118 | Vw Vw285   |  |
| Nw -    | Nw -   |  |

# Filtered by question number Vw:

Vw292 > 1, -71 (only respondents who state to have talked with more than one person)

# **Programming instruction Vw:**

# Interviewer instruction Vw:

#### **Question text Vw:**

How much do you think this person knows about politics? A great deal, a fair amount, not so much, or nothing at all?

# Items Vw:

# Scale Vw:

- (1) A great deal
- (2) A fair amount
- (3) Not so much
- (4) Nothing at all

(-97) Not applicable

(-98) Don't know

(-99) No answer

| v119    | Second discussion partner: differences of opinion |
|---------|---|
| Vw q119 | Vw Vw279  |
| Nw -    | Nw -  |

# Filtered by question number Vw:

Vw292 > 1, -71 (only respondents who state to have talked with more than one person)

# Programming instruction Vw:

# Interviewer instruction Vw:

#### **Question text Vw:**

When you talk with this person about political questions, how often would you say you are of different opinion: often, sometimes, rarely or never?

# Items Vw:

### Scale Vw:

- (1) Often
- (2) Sometimes
- (3) Rarely
- (4) Never

-----

- (-97) Not applicable
- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

| v120a-b    | Second discussion partner: voting decision |
|------------|--|
| Vw q120a-b | Vw Vw086                                   |
| Nw -       | Nw -                                       |

# Filtered by question number Vw:

Vw292 > 1, -71 (only respondents who state to have talked with more than one person)

# **Programming instruction Vw:**

## Interviewer instruction Vw:

[if necessary note open answer]

# Question text Vw:

Which party do you think this person will probably vote for in the federal election on 24th September, or do you think she/he will not go to vote at all?

# Items Vw:

# Scale Vw:

List of parties for interviewer:

- (1) CDU/CS
- (2) CDU
- (3) CSU
- (4) SPD
- (7) DIE LINKE
- (6) GRÜNE
- (5) FDP
- (322) AfD
- (215) PIRATEN (Piratenpartei Deutschland)
- (206) NPD
- (180) Freie Wähler

(225) REP (DIE REPUBLIKANER)

(237) Tierschutzpartei (PARTEI MENSCH UMWELT TIERSCHUTZ)

(209) ödp (Ökologisch-Demokratische Partei)

(171) FAMILIE (Familien-Partei Deutschlands)

(226) RRP (Rentnerinnen und Rentner Partei)

(224) RENTNER (Rentner Partei Deutschland)

(126) BP (Bayernpartei)

(214) PBC (Partei Bibeltreuer Christen)

(134) BüSo (Bürgerrechtsbewegung Solidarität)

(152) DIE VIOLETTEN

(801) Other party, namely \_\_\_\_\_

. - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

(-81) Has not decided yet

(-85) Will not vote

(-86) Not eligible to vote

(-97) Not applicable

(-98) Don't know

(-99) No answer

| v121    | Voter turnout, neighbourhood |
|---------|------------------------------|
| Vw q121 | Vw Vw286                     |
| Nw -    | Nw -                         |

# Filtered by question number Vw:

# **Programming instruction Vw:**

#### Interviewer instruction Vw:

[display list]

# Question text Vw:

What do you think, how many people from your neighbourhood will vote in the federal election: almost everybody, many, not so many, a few or almost nobody?

#### Items Vw:

# Scale Vw:

- (1) Almost everybody
- (2) Many
- (3) Not so many
- (4) A few
- (5) Almost nobody

. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .

(-98) Don't know

(-99) No answer

| vn122   | Macrojustice |  |
|---------|--------------|--|
| Vw q122 | Vw Vw270     |  |
| Nw q118 | Nw Nw169     |  |

# Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

# Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

# Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

[display list]

# Question text Vw/Nw:

Let's talk about the state of society in Germany as a whole. How just or unjust would you say things are generally going?

### Items Vw/Nw:

# Scale Vw/Nw:

- (1) Very just
- (2) Just
- (3) Neither just nor unjust
- (4) Unjust
- (5) Very unjust

-----

(-98) Don't know

(-99) No answer

| vn123   | Justice, development |  |
|---------|----------------------|--|
| Vw q123 | Vw Vw271             |  |
| Nw q119 | Nw Nw353             |  |

# Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

# Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

#### Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

[display list]

#### Question text Vw/Nw:

And how has the society developed in Germany in recent years? Has the society become much more just, a little more just, stayed the same, a little more unjust or much more unjust?

#### Items Vw/Nw:

#### Scale Vw/Nw:

- (1) Much more just
- (2) Little more just
- (3) Stayed the same
- (4) Little more unjust(5) Much more unjust
- -----

(-98) Don't know

(-99) No answer

| vn124   | Justice, ego |
|---------|--------------|
| Vw q124 | Vw Vw272     |
| Nw a120 | Nw Nw586     |

# Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

# Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

#### Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

[display list]

# Question text Vw/Nw:

In comparison to how other people live here in Germany, do you think that you get a fair share or not? Do you get a lot less than your fair share, a bit less, your fair share, a bit more or a lot more than your fair share?

# Items Vw/Nw:

# Scale Vw/Nw:

- (1) A lot less than the fair share
- (2) A bit less than the fair share
- (3) The fair share
- (4) A bit more than the fair share
- (5) A lot more than a fair share

-----

(-98) Don't know

(-99) No answer

| vn125   | Importance of a just society |  |
|---------|------------------------------|--|
| Vw q125 | Vw Vw273                     |  |
| Nw q121 | Nw Nw355                     |  |

# Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

# **Programming instruction Vw/Nw:**

### Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

[display list]

#### Question text Vw/Nw:

How important is it to you personally that politics provides a fair distribution of income among people?

#### Items Vw/Nw:

# Scale Vw/Nw:

- (1) Very important
- (2) Somewhat important
- (3) In between
- (4) Not very important
- (5) Not important at all

. - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

(-98) Don't know

(-99) No answer

| vn126a-b   | Justice political parties |  |
|------------|---------------------------|--|
| Vw q126a-b | Vw Vw274                  |  |
| Nw q122a-b | Nw Nw356                  |  |

# Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

# Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

# Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

[display list; read out items; if necessary note open answer]

# Question text Vw/Nw:

From your point of view, which political party does the most for a fair distribution of income?

### Items Vw/Nw:

# Scale Vw/Nw:

List of parties for respondent:

CDU

CSU

SPD

DIE LINKE

**GRÜNE** 

FDP

AfD

**PIRATEN** 

NPD

Other party, namely \_\_\_\_\_

All parties equally good

No party

List of parties for interviewer:

- (1) CDU/CSU
- (2) CDU
- (3) CSU
- (4) SPD
- (7) DIE LINKE
- (6) GRÜNE
- (5) FDP
- (322) AfD
- (215) PIRATEN (Piratenpartei Deutschland)
- (206) NPD
- (180) Freie Wähler
- (225) REP (DIE REPUBLIKANER)
- (237) Tierschutzpartei (PARTEI MENSCH UMWELT TIERSCHUTZ)
- (209) ödp (Ökologisch-Demokratische Partei)
- (171) FAMILIE (Familien-Partei Deutschlands)
- (226) RRP (Rentnerinnen und Rentner Partei)
- (224) RENTNER (Rentner Partei Deutschland)
- (126) BP (Bayernpartei)
- (214) PBC (Partei Bibeltreuer Christen)
- (134) BüSo (Bürgerrechtsbewegung Solidarität)
- (152) DIE VIOLETTEN
- (801) Other party, namely \_\_\_\_\_
- (809) All parties equally good
- (808) No party

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

| vn127a-c   | Political knowledge: assignment politicians/parties |  |
|------------|---|--|
| Vw q127a-c | Vw Vw275  |  |
| Nw q52a-c  | Nw Nw573  |  |

# Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

# Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

Vw: Coding note:

q127a = Martin Schulz

q127b = Katrin Göring-Eckardt

q127c = Christian Lindner

Nw: -

#### Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

**Vw:** [show pictures from booklet list successively; respondent is required to assign the images to the parties listed below.]

**Nw**: [show pictures from booklet list successively; respondent is required to assign the images to the parties listed below; display list]

# Question text Vw/Nw:

Vw: Which party do the following politicians belong to?

Nw: And now we would like to know which party do the following politicians belong to?

# Items Vw/Nw:

# Vw:

- (A) Picture Q127a in booklet list: Which party does this politician belong to?
- (B) Picture Q127b in booklet list: Which party does this politician belong to?
- (C) Picture Q127c in booklet list: Which party does this politician belong to?

#### Nw

- (A) Picture Q52a in booklet list: Which party does this politician belong to?
- (B) Picture Q52b in booklet list: Which party does this politician belong to?
- (C) Picture Q52c in booklet list: Which party does this politician belong to?

### Scale Vw/Nw:

List of parties for respondent:

CDU

CSU

SPD DIE LINKE

GRÜNE

FDP

AfD

List of parties for interviewer:

(2) CDU

(3) CSU

(4) SPD

(7) DIE LINKE

(6) GRÜNE

(5) FDP

(322) AfD

-----

(-98) Don't know

(-99) No answer

| vn128   | Political knowledge: budget deficit |  |
|---------|-------------------------------------|--|
| Vw q128 | Vw Vw412                            |  |
| Nw q53  | Nw Nw574                            |  |

# Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

#### Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

# Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

[display list; if there is a request: has the federal government spent the same or less than it received - without borrowing and therefore accumulating new debts?]

### Question text Vw/Nw:

Was the federal government budget balanced in the last year – i.e. did the government spent exactly the same or less than it received?

# Items Vw/Nw:

# Scale Vw/Nw:

- (1) Federal government budget was balanced.
- (2) Federal government budget was not balanced.

(-98) Don't know

-----

(-99) No answer

| vn129   | Political knowledge: unemployment rate |
|---------|--|
| Vw q129 | Vw Vw413                               |
| Nw q54  | Nw Nw575                               |

# Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

# **Programming instruction Vw/Nw:**

# Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

[display list]

# Question text Vw/Nw:

What is the current unemployment rate in Germany? Is it lower or higher than 10 percent?

### Items Vw/Nw:

#### Scale Vw/Nw:

- (1) Unemployment rate is lower than 10 percent.
- (2) Unemployment rate is higher than 10 percent.

(-98) Don't know

-----

(-99) No answer

| vn130a-b   | Party identification, father |  |
|------------|------------------------------|--|
| Vw q130a-b | Vw Vw124                     |  |
| Nw q129a-b | Nw Nw540                     |  |

# Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

# Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

#### Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

[display list and leave displayed; in case of multiple responses: What do you think? Which of these political parties did he think of himself as close to strongest or longest?; if necessary note open answer]

#### Question text Vw/Nw:

Now when you think of your father, does he or did he think of himself as close to any political party? If yes, which party is or was that?

#### Items Vw/Nw:

### Scale Vw/Nw:

List of parties for respondent:

CDU/CSU

CDU

CSU

SPD

DIE LINKE

GRÜNE

**FDP** 

AfD

**PIRATEN** 

NPD

REP (DIE REPUBLIKANER)

DBD (Demokratische Bauernpartei Deutschlands)

DDP (Deutsche Demokratische Partei)

DNVP (Deutschnationale Volkspartei)

DVP (Deutsche Volkspartei)

KPD (Kommunistische Partei Deutschlands)

LDPD (Liberal-Demokratische Partei Deutschlands)

NSDAP (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei)

SED (Sozialistische Einheitspartei Deutschlands)

ZENTRUM (Deutsche Zentrumspartei)

Other parties, namely \_\_\_\_\_

List of parties for interviewer:

- (1) CDU/CSU
- (2) CDU
- (3) CSU
- (4) SPD
- (7) DIE LINKE
- (6) GRÜNE
- (5) FDP
- (322) AfD
- (215) PIRATEN (Piratenpartei Deutschland)
- (206) NPD
- (180) Freie Wähler

(-98) Don't know

(-99) No answer

| vn131a-b   | Party identification, mother |
|------------|------------------------------|
| Vw q131a-b | Vw Vw125                     |
| Nw q130a-b | Nw Nw541                     |

#### Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

# Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

### Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

**Vw:** [list is still displayed; in case of multiple responses: What do you think? Which of these political parties did she think of herself as close to strongest or longest?; if necessary note open answer] **Nw:** [list is still displayed; in case of multiple responses: What do you think? Which of these political parties did she think of herself as close to strongest or longest?; if necessary note open answer]

## Question text Vw/Nw:

And what about your mother? Does she or did she think of herself as close to any political party? If yes, which party is or was that?

### Items Vw/Nw:

#### Scale Vw/Nw:

List of parties for respondent:

CDU/CSU

CDU

CSU

SPD

DIE LINKE

**GRÜNE** 

FDP

AfD

**PIRATEN** 

NPD

REP (DIE REPUBLIKANER)

DBD (Demokratische Bauernpartei Deutschlands)

DDP (Deutsche Demokratische Partei)

DNVP (Deutschnationale Volkspartei)

DVP (Deutsche Volkspartei)

KPD (Kommunistische Partei Deutschlands)

LDPD (Liberal-Demokratische Partei Deutschlands)

NSDAP (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei)

SED (Sozialistische Einheitspartei Deutschlands)

ZENTRUM (Deutsche Zentrumspartei)

Other parties, namely \_\_\_\_\_

List of parties for interviewer:

- (1) CDU/CSU
- (2) CDU
- (3) CSU

| (4) SPD  |
|--|
| (7) DIE LINKE  |
| (6) GRÜNE  |
| (5) FDP  |
| (322) AfD  |
| (215) PIRATEN (Piratenpartei Deutschland)                    |
| (206) NPD  |
| (180) Freie Wähler   |
| (225) REP (DIE REPUBLIKANER)                                 |
| (305) DBD (Demokratische Bauernpartei Deutschlands)          |
| (140) DDP (Deutsche Demokratische Partei)                    |
| (306) DNVP (Deutschnationale Volkspartei)                    |
| (167) DVP (Deutsche Volkspartei)                             |
| (197) KPD (Kommunistische Partei Deutschlands)               |
| (304) LDPD (Liberal-Demokratische Partei Deutschlands)       |
| (207) NSDAP (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei) |
| (229) SED (Sozialistische Einheitspartei Deutschlands)       |
| (256) ZENTRUM (Deutsche Zentrumspartei)                      |
| (801) Other parties, namely                                  |
| (808) No party   |
|  |
|  |

 vn132
 Household size

 Vw q132
 Vw T01.1

 Nw q131
 Nw T01.1

# Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

# Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

# Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

# Question text Vw/Nw:

(-98) Don't know (-99) No answer

Finally, some questions concerning you personally. How many people live in your household permanently, including yourself and all children?

# Items Vw/Nw:

# Scale Vw/Nw:

- (1) 1 person
- (2) 2 people
- (3) 3 people
- (4) 4 people
- (5) 5 people
- (6) 6 people
- (7) 7 people
- (8) 8 people or more

. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .

(-98) Don't know

(-99) No answer

| vn133a-g   | Age of household members |  |
|------------|--------------------------|--|
| Vw q133a-g | Vw D01.3                 |  |
| Nw q132a-g | Nw D01.3                 |  |

# Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

**Vw:** T01.1 = 2-8 (only respondents who state that the size of their household is 2-8 people)

**Nw:** >1 T01.1

# Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

### Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

[note open answers]

# Question text Vw/Nw:

And how old are the people who live in your household?

| Items Vw/Nw:   |  |
|----------------|--|
| (A) 2. person: |  |
| (B) 3. person: |  |
| (C) 4. person: |  |
| (D) 5. person: |  |
| (E) 6. person: |  |
| (F) 7. person: |  |
| (G) 8. person: |  |
| ` ' .          |  |

# Scale Vw/Nw:

<AGE IN YEARS>

-----

- (-97) Not applicable
- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

| vn134   | Marital status |  |
|---------|----------------|--|
| Vw q134 | Vw T04.1       |  |
| Nw q133 | Nw T04.1       |  |

#### Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

# Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

# Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

[let respondent answer spontaneously; ask whether people live together or are separated, e.g. if only mentioned married]

#### Question text Vw/Nw:

What is your marital status?

# Items Vw/Nw:

# Scale Vw/Nw:

- (1) Married and living in the same household as husband or wife
- (2) Have a husband or wife but don't live in the same household
- (3) Same-sex union together in the same household
- (4) Same-sex union but not living in the same household
- (5) Never married
- (6) Divorced
- (7) Widowed

. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .

(-98) Don't know

(-99) No answer

| vn135   | Respondent has a partner |  |
|---------|--------------------------|--|
| Vw q135 | Vw T04.2                 |  |
| Nw q134 | Nw T04.2                 |  |

# Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

**Vw:** T04.1 = 2, 4-7, -98, -99 (only respondents who a) state to be married and to live apart from their partner or b) state to live in a civil partnership apart from their partner or c) state to be single or d) state to be divorced or e) state to be widowed or f) answer "Don't know" to the question concerning the marital status or g) don't answer the question concerning the marital status)

Nw: 2, 4-7, -98, -99 T04.1

#### Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

#### Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

#### Question text Vw/Nw:

Do you have a partner? And if yes, are you living with him/her in the same household?

#### Items Vw/Nw:

#### Scale Vw/Nw:

- (1) Yes, do not live in the same household
- (2) Yes, do live in the same household
- (3) No

- (-97) Not applicable
- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

| vn136   | School leaving certificate |  |
|---------|----------------------------|--|
| Vw q136 | Vw T05.1                   |  |
| Nw q135 | Nw T05.1                   |  |

# Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

# Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

#### Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

[display list; if necessary note open answer]

# Question text Vw/Nw:

What's your highest level of general education?

# Items Vw/Nw:

#### Scale Vw/Nw:

- (1) 1 Finished school without school leaving certificate
- (2) 2 Lowest formal qualification of Germany's tripartite secondary school system, after 8 or 9 years of schooling ("Hauptschulabschluss", "Volksschulabschluss")
  (3) 3 Intermediary secondary qualification, after 10 years of schooling ("Mittlere Reife",
- "Realschulabschluss" resp. "Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluss 10. Klasse")
- (4) 4 Certificate fulfilling entrance requirements to study at a polytechnical college ("Fachhochschulreife (Abschluss einer Fachoberschule etc.)")
- (5) 5 Higher qualification, entitling holders to study at a university ("Abitur" resp. "Erweiterte Oberschule mit Abschluss 12. Klasse (Hochschulreife)")
- (6) 6 Other school leaving certificate, please enter:\_
- (9) 9 Still at school

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

(-98) Don't know

(-99) No answer

| v137a-m<br>n137a-p | Vocational and professional training |  |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Vw q137a-m         | Vw T05.4                             |  |
| Nw q136a-p         | Nw T05.4                             |  |

#### Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

Vw: T05.1 = 1-6, -98, -99 (only respondents who a) state not to be a school student or b) answer "Don't know" to the question concerning the certificate or c) don't answer the question concerning the

Nw: 1-6, -98,-99 T05.1

# Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

Multiple response is possible

#### Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

[display list; multiple response is possible; if necessary note open answer]

#### Question text Vw/Nw:

And what kind of vocational training did you complete? Please name the appropriate letter which corresponds with your vocational training.

#### Items Vw/Nw:

#### Vw:

- (A) D On-the-job vocational training with final certificate, but not within a traineeship or apprenticeship scheme ("Beruflich-betriebliche Anlernzeit mit Abschlusszeugnis, aber keine Lehre")
- (B) G Compact vocational training course ("Teilfacharbeiterabschluss", East Germany)
- (C) I Completed trades/crafts or agricultural traineeship ("Abgeschlossene gewerbliche oder landwirtschaftliche Lehre")
- (D) B Completed commercial traineeship ("Abgeschlossene kaufmaennische Lehre")
- (E) E Work placement/internship ("Berufliches Praktikum, Volontariat")
- (F) M Specialized vocational college certificate ("Berufsfachschulabschluss")
- (G) P Technical or vocational college certificate ("Fachschulabschluss")
- (H) H Master (craftsman), technician or equivalent college certificate ("Meister, Technikerabschluss")
- (I) K Polytechnic degree ("Fachhochschulabschluss")
- (J) N University degree ("Hochschulabschluss")
- (K) C Other vocational training certificate, please enter: \_\_\_\_\_
- (L) F Still training/studying
- (M) L No completed vocational training

#### Nw:

- (A) D On-the-job vocational training with final certificate, but not within a traineeship or apprenticeship scheme ("Beruflich-betriebliche Anlernzeit mit Abschlusszeugnis, aber keine Lehre")
- (B) G Compact vocational training course ("Teilfacharbeiterabschluss", East Germany)
- (C) I Completed trades/crafts or agricultural traineeship ("Abgeschlossene gewerbliche or landwirtschaftliche Lehre")
- (D) B Completed commercial traineeship ("Abgeschlossene kaufmännische Lehre")
- (E) E Work placement/internship ("Berufliches Praktikum, Volontariat")
- (F) M Specialized vocational college certificate ("Berufsfachschulabschluss")
- (G) A Vocational academy certificate ("Fachakademie-/Berufsakademieabschluss")
- (H) P Technical or vocational college certificate ("Fachschulabschluss")
- (I) H Master (craftsman), technician or equivalent college certificate ("Meister, Technikerabschluss")
- (J) K Polytechnic degree ("Fachhochschulabschluss")
- (K) N University degree, Bachelor ("Hochschulabschluss: Bachelor")
- (L) O University degree, Master("Hochschulabschluss: Master, Diplom, Magister, Staatsexamen")
- (M) L Doctoral degree ("Promotion")
- (N) C Other vocational training certificate, please enter:
- (O) F Still training/studying
- (P) J No completed vocational training

# Scale Vw/Nw:

- (0) Not mentioned
- (1) Mentioned

- (-97) Not applicable
- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

| vn138   | Gainful employment |
|---------|--------------------|
| Vw q138 | Vw T06.6           |
| Nw q137 | Nw T06.6           |

# Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

### Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

### Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

[display list]

#### Question text Vw/Nw:

Do you currently work in a full-time or part-time job? Which of the descriptions in this list describes your status?

#### Items Vw/Nw:

#### Scale Vw/Nw:

- (1) 1 In full-time employment (more than 30 h/week)
- (2) 2 In part-time employment (up to 30 h/week)
- (3) 3 In a traineeship or apprenticeship scheme
- (4) 4 School student
- (5) 5 Studying at a polytechnic or university
- (6) 6 Currently on a retraining course
- (7) 7 Currently unemployed
- (8) 8 Currently on short-time working
- (9) 9 Community service (Bundesfreiwilligendienst, Freiwilliges Soziales Jahr (FSJ), Freiwilliges Ökologisches Jahr (FÖJ))
- (10) 10 Retirement, on a pension (formerly employed)
- (11) 11 On maternity leave, parental leave
- (12) 12 Not in full or part-time employment (Housewife/Househusband)

-----

- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

| vn139   | Previous gainful employment |  |
|---------|-----------------------------|--|
| Vw q139 | Vw T06.7                    |  |
| Nw q138 | Nw T06.7                    |  |

# Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

**Vw:** T06.6 = 4-7, 9-12, -98, -99 (only respondents who a) state not to be employed or b) answer "Don't know" to the question concerning the employment status or c) don't answer the question concerning the employment status)

**Nw:** 4-7,9-12, -98, -99 T06.6

### Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

# Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

### Question text Vw/Nw:

Have you worked in a full-time or part-time job in the past?

# Items Vw/Nw:

### Scale Vw/Nw:

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

-----

- (-97) Not applicable
- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

| vn140   | Profession |  |
|---------|------------|--|
| Vw q140 | Vw T07.1   |  |
| Nw q139 | Nw T07.1   |  |

# Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

**Vw:** T06.6 = 1-3, 8 (only respondents who state to be employed)

Nw: 1-3, 8 T06.6

# Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

#### Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

[display list; if more than one job: only for the main job]

#### Question text Vw/Nw:

Next we come to the work you do. Do you belong to the occupational group of... Please tell me the code.

#### Items Vw/Nw:

#### Scale Vw/Nw:

#### Worker

- (11) 11 Unskilled and semiskilled worker
- (12) 12 Skilled worker and crafter
- (13) 13 Foreman, master, site foreman

#### **Employee**

- (21) 21 Foreman and head workman in employment
- (22) 22 Employee with simple duties (e.g. salesperson, clerk, typist)
- (23) 23 Employee under loose supervision carrying out complex tasks independently (e.g. senior clerical staff, bookkeeper, draughtsman)
- (24) 24 Employee carrying out responsible tasks independently or with limited responsibility for others (e.g. researcher, manager, head of department)
- (25) 25 Employee with wide managerial responsibilities and decision-making powers (e.g. head of organisation/association, managing director, executive of large firm or organisation)

#### Officials /judges / professional soldier

- (31) 31 Lower grade of the civil service (up to and including "Oberamtsleiter")
- (32) 32 Middle grade of the civil service (from "Assistant" to "Hauptsekretär/Amtsinspektor")
- (33) 33 Upper grade of the civil service (from "Inspektor" to "Oberamtsmann/Oberamtsrat")
- (34) 34 Higher grade of the civil service, judges ("Regierungsrat" and higher)

# Independent professional (e.g. doctor in private practice, lawyer)

- (41) 41 Without employees
- (42) 42 1-9 employees
- (43) 43 10 employees and more

# Self-employed in trade or craft, industry, service sector, etc.

- (51) 51 Without employees
- (52) 52 1-9 employees
- (53) 53 10 employees and more
- (61) 61 Independent farmer
- (62) 62 Family member assisting in family business
- (63) 63 In vocational training

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

- (-97) Not applicable
- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

| vn141   | Occupation ego |  |
|---------|----------------|--|
| Vw q141 | Vw T07.2       |  |
| Nw q140 | Nw T07.2       |  |

# Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

**Vw:** T06.6 = 1-3, 8 (only respondents who state to be employed)

**Nw:** 1-3,8 T06.6

### Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

Coding note: Coding according to ISCO88, ISCO08

#### Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

[note answer]

#### Question text Vw/Nw:

Which professional activity do you practise in your main job? Does this activity have a special name? [Please specify the precise name of your professional activity, in other words do not name "commercial employee" but "forwarding merchant", not "manual worker" but "machinist". If you are a public employee, please specify your official title, e.g. "police officer", or "senior teacher". If you are an apprentice/trainee, please specify the occupation you are training for.]

# Items Vw/Nw:

# Scale Vw/Nw:

<Make a note of response>

-----

- (-97) Not applicable
- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

| vn142   | Temporary/agency work |  |
|---------|-----------------------|--|
| Vw q142 | Vw T09.1              |  |
| Nw q141 | Nw T09.1              |  |

# Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

Vw: T07.1 = 11-34 (only respondents who state to be employed as worker, employee or

official/judge/professional soldier)

Nw: 11-34 T07.1

# Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

# Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

[display list]

# Question text Vw/Nw:

What kind of employment contract is this?

# Items Vw/Nw:

# Scale Vw/Nw:

- (1) Normal, fixed term
- (2) Normal, permanent
- (3) Temporary/agency, fixed term
- (4) Temporary/agency, permanent

-----

- (-97) Not applicable
- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

| vn143   | Supervisory function |  |
|---------|----------------------|--|
| Vw q143 | Vw T07.4             |  |
| Nw a142 | Nw T07.4             |  |

# Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

**Vw:** T07.1 = 11-34 (only respondents who state to be employed as worker, employee or official/judge/professional soldier)

Nw: 11-34 T07.1

# Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

#### Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

# Question text Vw/Nw:

Do your professional duties include supervising other employees or telling them what they have to do?

#### Items Vw/Nw:

# Scale Vw/Nw:

(1) Yes

(2) No

(-97) Not applicable

(-98) Don't know

(-99) No answer

 vn144
 Employment sector

 Vw q144
 Vw T07.6

 Nw q143
 Nw T07.6

#### Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

Vw: T07.1 = 11-25, 63 (only respondents who state to be employed as worker or employee or who

state to be in vocational training)

Nw: 11-25,63 T07.1

### Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

#### Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

[display list]

## Question text Vw/Nw:

What type of company do you work for?

# Items Vw/Nw:

# Scale Vw/Nw:

- (1) Public sector
- (2) Company owned wholly or partly by the Federal Government, Federal States or local authorities
- (3) Non-profit company
- (4) Private sector company

-----

- (-97) Not applicable
- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

| vn145   | Sector of the economy |  |
|---------|-----------------------|--|
| Vw q145 | Vw T07.7              |  |
| Nw q144 | Nw T07.7              |  |

# Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

**Vw:** T06.6 = 1-3, 8 (only respondents who state to be employed)

Nw: 1-3, 8 T06.6

# Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

# Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

[display list]

# Question text Vw/Nw:

What kind of business/industry are you working in? Please tell me the identification code from this list.

# Items Vw/Nw:

#### Scale Vw/Nw:

- (1) 1 Agriculture, forestry, fishery
- (2) 2 Energy industry, water sector, mining
- (3) 3 Manufacturing
- (4) 4 Construction and real estate
- (5) 5 Trade
- (6) 6 Hotel and catering
- (7) 7 Transport
- (8) 8 Banking, insurance
- (9) 9 Information technology, data processing
- (10) 10 Other commercial services (e.g. legal or business consulting, legal services)
- (11) 11 Administration
- (12) 12 Education, research and development
- (13) 13 Social services (nursing, support, therapy, etc.)
- (14) 14 Other services

-----

- (-97) Not applicable
- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

| vn146a-c   | Unemployment over the last 10 years |  |
|------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| Vw q146a-c | Vw T06.9                            |  |
| Nw q145a-c | Nw T06.9                            |  |

# Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

# Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

#### Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

**Vw:** [if respondent was not unemployed enter "0"; specify in years, months and weeks; if respondent is retired / pensioner: the time before you went into retirement is meant]

**Nw:** [if respondent was not unemployed enter "0"; specify in years, months and weeks; if respondent is retired / pensioner: the time before you went into retirement is meant]

#### Question text Vw/Nw:

How long have you been unemployed altogether over the last 10 years?

## Items Vw/Nw:

# Scale Vw/Nw:

<Note years, months and weeks>

-----

(-98) Don't know

(-99) No answer

| vn147   | Fear of job loss |  |
|---------|------------------|--|
| Vw q147 | Vw T09.4         |  |
| Nw a146 | Nw T09.4         |  |

# Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

**Vw:** T07.1 = 11-34, 63 (only respondents who state to be employed as worker, employee or official/judge/professional soldier or who state to be in vocational training)

**Nw:** 11-34,63 T07.1

# Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

# Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

[read out list]

#### Question text Vw/Nw:

Are you worried that you might lose your job or have to change your job in the next two years?

# Items Vw/Nw:

# Scale Vw/Nw:

- (1) No
- (2) Yes, I am worried about becoming unemployed
- (3) Yes, I am worried about having to change my job
- (4) Yes, I am worried about both

-----

- (-97) Not applicable
- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

| vn148   | Fear of losing professional career |
|---------|------------------------------------|
| Vw q148 | Vw T09.7                           |
| Nw q147 | Nw T09.7                           |

## Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

**Vw:** T07.1 = 41-62 (only respondents who state to work in an independent profession, self-employed or as an assisting family member)

**Nw:** 41-62 T07.1

# Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

#### Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

[read out list]

#### Question text Vw/Nw:

Are you worried that you might lose your present professional career in the next two years or have to change your profession?

# Items Vw/Nw:

### Scale Vw/Nw:

- (1) No
- (2) Yes, I am worried that I might lose my present professional career
- (3) Yes, I am worried that I have to change my profession
- (4) Yes, I am worried about both

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

- (-97) Not applicable
- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

| vn149   | Former profession |  |
|---------|-------------------|--|
| Vw q149 | Vw T08.1          |  |
| Nw q148 | Nw T08.1          |  |

# Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

Vw: T06.7 = 1 (only respondents who state to have been employed full-time or part-time in the past)

**Nw:** 1 T06.7

# Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

# Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

**Vw:** [display list; if more than one job: only for the main job] **Nw:** [display list; if more than one job: only for the main job]

# Question text Vw/Nw:

From this list please tell me what you did in your last job. Please tell me the code.

# Items Vw/Nw:

#### Scale Vw/Nw:

#### Worker

- (11) 11 Unskilled and semiskilled worker
- (12) 12 Skilled worker and crafter
- (13) 13 Foreman, master, site foreman

#### **Employee**

- (21) 21 Foreman and head workman in employment
- (22) 22 Employee with simple duties (e.g. salesperson, clerk, typist)
- (23) 23 Employee under loose supervision carrying out complex tasks independently (e.g. senior clerical staff, Bookkeeper, draughtsman)
- (24) 24 Employee carrying out responsible tasks independently or with limited responsibility for others (e.g. Researcher, manager, head of department)
- (25) 25 Employee with wide managerial responsibilities and decision-making powers (e.g. head of Organisation/association, managing director, executive of large firm or organisation)

#### Officials /judges / professional soldier

- (31) 31 Lower grade of the civil service (up to and including "Oberamtsleiter")
- (32) 32 Middle grade of the civil service (from "Assistant" to "Hauptsekretär/Amtsinspektor") (33) 33 Upper grade of the civil service (from "Inspektor" to "Oberamtsmann/Oberamtsrat")
- (34) 34 Higher grade of the civil service, judges ("Regierungsrat" and higher)

# Independent professional (e.g. doctor in private practice, lawyer)

- (41) 41 Without employees
- (42) 42 1-9 employees
- (43) 43 10 employees and more

Self-employed in trade or craft, industry, service sector, etc.

- (51) 51 Without employees
- (52) 52 1-9 employees
- (53) 53 10 employees and more
- (61) 61 Independent farmer
- (62) 62 Family member assisting in family business
- (63) 63 In vocational training

. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .

- (-97) Not applicable
- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

| vn150   | Former occupation ego |  |
|---------|-----------------------|--|
| Vw q150 | Vw T08.2              |  |
| Nw q149 | Nw T08.2              |  |

# Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

Vw: T06.7 = 1 (only respondents who state to have been employed full-time or part-time in the past)

Nw: 1 T06.7

# Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

Coding note: Coding according to ISCO88, ISCO08

## Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

[note answer]

### Question text Vw/Nw:

Which professional activity did you practise in your main job? Does this activity have a special name? [Please specify the precise name of your professional activity, in other words do not name "commercial employee" but "forwarding merchant", not "manual worker" but "machinist". If you are a public employee, please specify your official title, e.g. "police officer", or "senior teacher". If you are an apprentice/trainee, please specify the occupation you are training for.]

#### Items Vw/Nw:

# Scale Vw/Nw:

<Make a note of response>

(-97) Not applicable

(-98) Don't know

(-99) No answer

| vn151   | Former supervisory function |
|---------|-----------------------------|
| Vw q151 | Vw T08.4                    |
| Nw q150 | Nw T08.4                    |

# Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

Vw: T08.1 = 11-34 (only respondents who state to have been employed as worker, employee or

official/judge/professional soldier)

Nw: 11-34 T08.1

# Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

# Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

# Question text Vw/Nw:

Did your professional duties include supervising other employees or telling them what they had to do?

#### Items Vw/Nw:

#### Scale Vw/Nw:

(1) Yes

(2) No

- (-97) Not applicable
- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

| vn152   | Former employment sector |  |
|---------|--------------------------|--|
| Vw q152 | Vw T08.6                 |  |
| Nw q151 | Nw T08.6                 |  |

# Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

Vw: T08.1 = 11-25, 63 (only respondents who state to have been employed as worker or employee or who state to have been in vocational training in the past)

Nw: 11-25,63 T08.1

# Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

# Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

[display list]

#### Question text Vw/Nw:

Which type of company did you work for?

# Items Vw/Nw:

# Scale Vw/Nw:

- (1) Public sector
- (2) Company owned wholly or partly by the Federal Government, Federal States or local authorities
- (3) Non-profit company
- (4) Private sector company

-----

(-97) Not applicable

(-98) Don't know

(-99) No answer

| vn153   | Former sector of the economy |
|---------|------------------------------|
| Vw q153 | Vw T08.7                     |
| Nw q152 | Nw T08.7                     |

#### Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

Vw: T06.7 = 1 (only respondents who state to have been employed full-time or part-time in the past)

Nw: 1 T06.7

#### Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

# Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

[display list]

#### Question text Vw/Nw:

What kind of business/industry were you working in?

#### Items Vw/Nw:

### Scale Vw/Nw:

- (1) 1 Agriculture, forestry, fishery
- (2) 2 Energy industry, water sector, mining
- (3) 3 Manufacturing
- (4) 4 Construction and real estate
- (5) 5 Trade
- (6) 6 Hotel and catering
- (7) 7 Transport
- (8) 8 Banking, insurance
- (9) 9 Information technology, data processing
- (10) 10 Other commercial services (e.g. legal or business consulting, legal services)
- (11) 11 Administration
- (12) 12 Education, research and development
- (13) 13 Social services (nursing, support, therapy, etc.)
- (14) 14 Other services

-----

- (-97) Not applicable
- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

| vn154   | Partner's school leaving certificate |
|---------|--------------------------------------|
| Vw q154 | Vw T10.01                            |
| Nw q153 | Nw T10.01                            |

#### Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

Vw: T04.1 = 1, 3 OR T04.2 = 2 (only respondents who state to live together with their (marriage)

partner) **Nw:** 1,3 T04.1 2 T04.2

# Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

# Interviewer insruction Vw/Nw:

[display list; if necessary note open answer]

# Question text Vw/Nw:

And now, some questions concerning the education and occupation of your spouse/partner, beginning with education. What is the highest level of general education of your spouse/partner?

#### Items Vw/Nw:

# Scale Vw/Nw:

- (1) 1 Finished school without school leaving certificate
- (2) 2 Lowest formal qualification of Germany's tripartite secondary school system,

after 8 or 9 years of schooling ("Hauptschulabschluss", "Volksschulabschluss")

(3) 3 - Intermediary secondary qualification, after 10 years of schooling ("Mittlere Reife",

"Realschulabschluss" resp. "Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluss 10. Klasse")

(4) 4 - Certificate fulfilling entrance requirements to study at a polytechnical college

("Fachhochschulreife (Abschluss einer Fachoberschule etc.)")

(5) 5 - Higher qualification, entitling holders to study at a university ("Abitur" resp.

"Erweiterte Oberschule mit Abschluss 12. Klasse (Hochschulreife)")

(6) 6 - Other school leaving certificate, please enter: \_\_\_\_\_

(9) 9 - Still at school

- (-97) Not applicable
- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

| vn155   | Partner's employment |
|---------|----------------------|
| Vw q155 | Vw T10.6             |
| Nw q154 | Nw T10.6             |

### Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

Vw: T04.1 = 1, 3 OR T04.2 = 2 (only respondents who state to live together with their (marriage)

partner) **Nw:** 1,3 T04.1 2 T04.2

#### Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

#### Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

[display list]

#### Question text Vw/Nw:

Does your partner currently work in a full-time or part-time job? Which of the descriptions in this list describes his/her status?

#### Items Vw/Nw:

### Scale Vw/Nw:

- (1) 1 In full-time employment (more than 30 h/week)
- (2) 2 In part-time employment (up to 30 h/week)
- (3) 3 In a traineeship or apprenticeship scheme
- (4) 4 School student
- (5) 5 Studying at a polytechnic or university
- (6) 6 Currently on a retraining course
- (7) 7 Currently unemployed
- (8) 8 Currently on short-time working
- (9) 9 Community service (Bundesfreiwilligendienst, Freiwilliges Soziales Jahr (FSJ), Freiwilliges Ökologisches Jahr (FÖJ))
- (10) 10 Retirement, on a pension (formerly employed)
- (11) 11 On maternity leave, parental leave
- (12) 12 Not in full or part-time employment (Housewife/Househusband)

-----

- (-97) Not applicable
- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

| vn156   | Partner's former employment |
|---------|-----------------------------|
| Vw q156 | Vw T10.7                    |
| Nw q155 | Nw T10.7                    |

# Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

**Vw:** T10.6 = 4-7, 9-12, -98, -99 (only respondents who a) state that their (marriage) partner is not employed at the moment or b) answer "Don't know" to the question concerning the employment status of the (marriage) partner or c) don't answer the question concerning the employment status of the (marriage) partner)

Nw: 4-7,9-12, -98, -99 T10.6

#### Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

#### Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

#### Question text Vw/Nw:

Has your partner worked in a full-time or part-time job in the past?

#### Items Vw/Nw:

#### Scale Vw/Nw:

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

- (-97) Not applicable
- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

| vn157   | Partner's profession |  |
|---------|----------------------|--|
| Vw q157 | Vw T11.1             |  |
| Nw q156 | Nw T11.1             |  |

#### Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

Vw: T10.6 = 1-3, 8 (only respondents who state that their (marriage) partner is employed)

**Nw:** 1-3, 8 T10.6

# Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

### Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

[display list; if more than one job: only for the main job]

#### Question text Vw/Nw:

From this list please tell me what she/he does in her/his job. Please tell me the code.

#### Items Vw/Nw:

#### Scale Vw/Nw:

#### Worker

- (11) 11 unskilled and semiskilled worker
- (12) 12 skilled worker and crafter
- (13) 13 foreman, master, site foreman

### **Employee**

- (21) 21 Foreman and head workman in employment
- (22) 22 Employee with simple duties (e.g. salesperson, clerk, typist)
- (23) 23 Employee under loose supervision carrying out complex tasks independently (e.g. senior clerical staff, bookkeeper, draughtsman)
- (24) 24 Employee carrying out responsible tasks independently or with limited responsibility for others (e.g. researcher, manager, head of department)
- (25) 25 Employee with wide managerial responsibilities and decision-making powers (e.g. head of organisation/association, managing director, executive of large firm or organisation)

#### Officials /judges / professional soldier

- (31) 31 lower grade of the civil service (up to and including "Oberamtsleiter")
- (32) 32 middle grade of the civil service (from "Assistant" to "Hauptsekretär/Amtsinspektor")
- (33) 33 upper grade of the civil service (from "Inspektor" to "Oberamtsmann/Oberamtsrat")
- (34) 34 higher grade of the civil service, judges ("Regierungsrat" and higher)

Independent professional (e.g. doctor in private practice, lawyer)

(41) 41 - without employees

(42) 42 - 1-9 employees

(43) 43 - 10 employees and more

Self-employed in trade or craft, industry, service sector, etc.

(51) 51 - without employees

(52) 52 - 1-9 employees

(53) 53 - 10 employees and more

(61) 61 - Independent farmer

(62) 62 - Family member assisting in family business

(63) 63 - In vocational training

. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .

(-97) Not applicable

(-98) Don't know

(-99) No answer

| vn158   | Partner's occupation |  |
|---------|----------------------|--|
| Vw q158 | Vw T11.2             |  |
| Nw a157 | Nw T11.2             |  |

#### Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

Vw: T10.6 = 1-3, 8 (only respondents who state that their (marriage) partner is employed)

Nw: 1-3,8 T10.6

#### **Programming instruction Vw/Nw:**

Coding note: Coding according to ISCO88, ISCO08

# Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

[note answer]

#### Question text Vw/Nw:

Which professional activity does your partner practise in her/his main job? Does this activity have a special name? [Please specify the precise name of her/his professional activity, in other words do not name "commercial employee" but "forwarding merchant", not "manual worker" but "machinist". If she/he is a public employee, please specify her/his official title, e.g. "police officer", or "senior teacher". If she/he is an apprentice/trainee, please specify the occupation she/he is training for.]

#### Items Vw/Nw:

#### Scale Vw/Nw:

<Make a note of response>

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

(-97) Not applicable

(-98) Don't know

(-99) No answer

| vn159   | Partner's supervisory function |
|---------|--------------------------------|
| Vw q159 | Vw T11.4                       |
| Nw q158 | Nw T11.4                       |

### Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

Vw: T11.1 = 11-34 (only respondents who state that their (marriage) partner is employed as worker, employee or official/judge/professional soldier)

Nw: 11-34 T11.1

# Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

#### Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

### Question text Vw/Nw:

Did your partner's professional duties include supervising other employees or telling them what they had to do?

# Items Vw/Nw:

#### Scale Vw/Nw:

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

- (-97) Not applicable
- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

| vn160   | Partner's employment sector |  |
|---------|-----------------------------|--|
| Vw q160 | Vw T11.6                    |  |
| Nw q159 | Nw T11.6                    |  |

#### Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

**Vw:** T11.1 = 11-25, 63 (only respondents who state that their (marriage) partner is employed as worker

or employee or that he/she is in vocational training)

Nw: 11-25,63 T11.1

### Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

#### Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

[display list]

# Question text Vw/Nw:

Which type of company does your partner work for?

### Items Vw/Nw:

#### Scale Vw/Nw:

- (1) Public sector
- (2) Company owned wholly or partly by the Federal Government, Federal States or local authorities
- (3) Non-profit company
- (4) Private sector company

-----

- (-97) Not applicable
- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

| vn161   | Partner's sector of the economy |
|---------|---------------------------------|
| Vw q161 | Vw T11.7                        |
| Nw q160 | Nw T11.7                        |

### Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

**Vw:** T10.6 = 1-3, 8 (only respondents who state that their (marriage) partner is employed)

**Nw:** 1-3, 8 T10.6

# Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

# Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

[display list]

#### Question text Vw/Nw:

What kind of business/industry is your partner working in? Please tell me the identification code from this list.

#### Items Vw/Nw:

#### Scale Vw/Nw:

- (1) 1 Agriculture, forestry, fishery
- (2) 2 Energy industry, water sector, mining
- (3) 3 Manufacturing
- (4) 4 Construction and real estate
- (5) 5 Trade
- (6) 6 Hotel and catering
- (7) 7 Transport
- (8) 8 Banking, insurance
- (9) 9 Information technology, data processing
- (10) 10 Other commercial services (e.g. legal or business consulting, legal services)
- (11) 11 Administration
- (12) 12 Education, research and development
- (13) 13 Social services (nursing, support, therapy, etc.)
- (14) 14 Other services

. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .

- (-97) Not applicable
- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

| vn162   | Partner's former profession |
|---------|-----------------------------|
| Vw q162 | Vw T12.1                    |
| Nw q161 | Nw T12.1                    |

#### Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

**Vw:** T10.7 = 1 (only respondents who state that their (marriage) partner has been employed full-time or part-time in the past)

Nw: 1 T10.7

#### Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

### Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

**Vw:** [display list; if more than one job: only for the main job] **Nw:** [display list; if more than one job: only for the main job]

#### Question text Vw/Nw:

From this list please tell me what she/he did in her/his last job. Please tell me the code.

# Items Vw/Nw:

### Scale Vw/Nw:

### Worker

- (11) 11 unskilled and semiskilled worker
- (12) 12 skilled worker and crafter
- (13) 13 foreman, master, site foreman

#### **Employee**

- (21) 21 Foreman and head workman in employment
- (22) 22 Employee with simple duties (e.g. salesperson, clerk, typist)
- (23) 23 Employee under loose supervision carrying out complex tasks independently (e.g. senior clerical staff, bookkeeper, draughtsman)
- (24) 24 Employee carrying out responsible tasks independently or with limited responsibility for others (e.g. researcher, manager, head of department)
- (25) 25 Employee with wide managerial responsibilities and decision-making powers (e.g. head of organisation/association, managing director, executive of large firm or organisation)

# Officials /judges / professional soldier

- (31) 31 lower grade of the civil service (up to and including "Oberamtsleiter")
- (32) 32 middle grade of the civil service (from "Assistant" to "Hauptsekretär/Amtsinspektor")
- (33) 33 upper grade of the civil service (from "Inspektor" to "Oberamtsmann/Oberamtsrat")

(34) 34 - higher grade of the civil service, judges ("Regierungsrat" and higher)

Independent professional (e.g. doctor in private practice, lawyer)

(41) 41 - without employees

(42) 42 - 1-9 employees

(43) 43 - 10 employees and more

Self-employed in trade or craft, industry, service sector, etc.

(51) 51 - without employees

(52) 52 - 1-9 employees

(53) 53 - 10 employees and more

(61) 61 - Independent farmer

(62) 62 - Family member assisting in family business

(63) 63 - In vocational training

- (-97) Not applicable
- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

| vn163   | Partner's former occupation |  |
|---------|-----------------------------|--|
| Vw q163 | Vw T12.2                    |  |
| Nw q162 | Nw T12.2                    |  |

# Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

Vw: T10.7 = 1 (only respondents who state that their (marriage) partner has been employed full-time or part-time in the past)

Nw: 1 T10.7

# Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

Coding note: Coding according to ISCO88, ISCO08

### Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

[note answer]

#### Question text Vw/Nw:

Which professional activity did your partner practise in her/his main job? Does this activity have a special name? [Please specify the precise name of her/his professional activity, in other words do not name "commercial employee" but "forwarding merchant", not "manual worker" but "machinist". If she/he is a public employee, please specify her/his official title, e.g. "police officer", or "senior teacher". If she/he is an apprentice/trainee, please specify the occupation she/he is training for.]

#### Items Vw/Nw:

# Scale Vw/Nw:

<Make a note of response>

-----

(-97) Not applicable

(-98) Don't know

(-99) No answer

| vn164   | Partner's former supervisory function |  |
|---------|---------------------------------------|--|
| Vw q164 | Vw T12.4                              |  |
| Nw q163 | Nw T12.4                              |  |

#### Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

**Vw:** T12.1 = 11-34 (only respondents who state that their (marriage) partner has been employed as worker, employee or official/judge/professional soldier in the past)

Nw: 11-34 T12.1

### Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

#### Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

#### Question text Vw/Nw:

Did your partner's professional duties include supervising other employees or telling them what they had to do?

#### Items Vw/Nw:

#### Scale Vw/Nw:

(1) Yes

(2) No

. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .

- (-97) Not applicable
- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

| vn165   | Partner's former employment sector |  |
|---------|------------------------------------|--|
| Vw q165 | Vw T12.6                           |  |
| Nw q164 | Nw T12.6                           |  |

#### Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

Vw: T12.1 = 11-25, 63 (only respondents who state that their (marriage) partner has been employed as

worker or employee or that he/she has been in vocational training in the past)

**Nw:** 11-25, 63 T12.1

#### **Programming instruction Vw/Nw:**

# Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

[display list]

#### Question text Vw/Nw:

Which type of company did your partner work for?

#### Items Vw/Nw:

# Scale Vw/Nw:

- (1) Public sector
- (2) Company owned wholly or partly by the Federal Government, Federal States or local authorities
- (3) Non-profit company
- (4) Private sector company

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

- (-97) Not applicable
- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

| vn166   | Partner's former sector of the economy |
|---------|--|
| Vw q166 | Vw T12.7                               |
| Nw q165 | Nw T12.7                               |

# Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

**Vw:** T10.7 = 1 (only respondents who state that their (marriage) partner has been employed full-time or part-time in the past)

**Nw:** 1 T10.7

# Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

# Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

[display list]

#### Question text Vw/Nw:

What kind of business/industry was your partner working in?

#### Items Vw/Nw:

#### Scale Vw/Nw:

- (1) 1 Agriculture, forestry, fishery
- (2) 2 Energy industry, water sector, mining
- (3) 3 Manufacturing
- (4) 4 Construction and real estate
- (5) 5 Trade
- (6) 6 Hotel and catering
- (7) 7 Transport
- (8) 8 Banking, insurance
- (9) 9 Information technology, data processing
- (10) 10 Other commercial services (e.g. legal or business consulting, legal services)
- (11) 11 Administration
- (12) 12 Education, research and development
- (13) 13 Social services (nursing, support, therapy, etc.)
- (14) 14 Other services

- (-97) Not applicable
- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

| vn167   | Subjective perception of class |
|---------|--------------------------------|
| Vw q167 | Vw T16.1                       |
| Nw q167 | Nw T16.1                       |

### Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

# Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

### Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

[display list]

#### Question text Vw/Nw:

People talk a lot about social classes these days. Which of these classes do you consider yourself a part of? Please tell me the respective identification code from this list.

#### Items Vw/Nw:

#### Scale Vw/Nw:

- (1) 1 Lower class
- (2) 2 Working class
- (3) 3 Lower middle class
- (4) 4 Middle class
- (5) 5 Upper middle class
- (6) 6 Upper class

-----

- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

| vn168   | Religious denomination |  |
|---------|------------------------|--|
| Vw q168 | Vw T17.1               |  |
| Nw q168 | Nw T17.1               |  |

#### Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

### Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

#### Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

[display list]

#### Question text Vw/Nw:

What is your religious denomination? Please tell me using this list.

# Items Vw/Nw:

#### Scale Vw/Nw:

- (1) The German Protestant Church (excluding free churches)
- (2) A Protestant Free Church
- (3) The Roman Catholic Church
- (4) Another Christian denomination
- (5) Islam
- (6) Another non-Christian denomination
- (9) No religion or denomination

\_\_\_\_\_\_

(-98) Don't know

(-99) No answer

| vn169   | Church attendance |  |
|---------|-------------------|--|
| Vw q169 | Vw T17.2          |  |
| Nw q169 | Nw T17.2          |  |

### Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

#### Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

#### Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

[display list; participation in church service/prayer in a place of worship (church, mosque, synagogue; concerning Muslims outside of Ramadan-time)]

#### Question text Vw/Nw:

Generally, how frequently do you attend religious services? Please tell me using this list.

#### Items Vw/Nw:

# Scale Vw/Nw:

- (1) Never
- (2) Once a year
- (3) Several times a year
- (4) Once a month
- (5) Two to three times a month
- (6) Once a week
- (7) More often

------

(-98) Don't know

(-99) No answer

| vn170   | Religious views |  |
|---------|-----------------|--|
| Vw q170 | Vw T17.3        |  |
| Nw q170 | Nw T17.3        |  |

# Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

Question text Vw/Nw:

What would you say about yourself, are you not religious at all, not very religious, somewhat religious or very religious?

#### Items Vw/Nw:

# Scale Vw/Nw:

- (1) Not religious at all
- (2) Not very religious
- (3) Somewhat religious
- (4) Very religious

-----

- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

| vn171   | German citizenship |
|---------|--------------------|
| Vw q171 | Vw T02.1           |
| Nw q171 | Nw T02.1           |

# Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

#### Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

#### Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

#### Question text Vw/Nw:

Have you been a German citizen since birth?

#### Items Vw/Nw:

#### Scale Vw/Nw:

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

-----

- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

| vn172   | Country of birth |
|---------|------------------|
| Vw q172 | Vw T18.1         |
| Nw q172 | Nw T18.1         |

# Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

# Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

#### Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

[if respondent was born in the former territory of Germany, that means "In a foreign country"]

### Question text Vw/Nw:

Were you born on current German territory?

### Items Vw/Nw:

#### Scale Vw/Nw:

- (1) On current German territory
- (2) In a foreign country

-----

- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

# vn173 Country of birth, federal state

| Vw q173 | Vw T18.12 |  |
|---------|-----------|--|
| Nw q173 | Nw T18.12 |  |

# **Programming instruction Vw/Nw:**

Vw: T18.1 = 1 (only respondents who state that they were born on the current German territory)

**Nw:** 1 T18.1

#### Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

[Do NOT read out. Get respondent to choose and assign]

#### Question text Vw/Nw:

Please tell me in which federal state or on the current territory of which federal state you were born.

#### Items Vw/Nw:

#### Scale Vw/Nw:

- (1) Baden-Württemberg
- (2) Bavaria
- (3) Berlin
- (4) Brandenburg
- (5) Bremen
- (6) Hamburg
- (7) Hesse
- (8) Mecklenburg-Vorpommern
- (9) Lower Saxony
- (10) North Rhine Westphalia
- (11) Rhineland Palatinate
- (12) Saarland
- (13) Saxony
- (14) Saxony Anhalt
- (15) Schleswig-Holstein
- (16) Thuringia

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

- (-97) Not applicable
- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

| vn174   | Country of birth, other country |  |
|---------|---------------------------------|--|
| Vw q174 | Vw T18.11                       |  |
| Nw q174 | Nw T18.11                       |  |

# Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

Vw: T18.1 = 2 (only respondents who state that they were born in a foreign country)

Nw: 2 T18.1

# Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

# Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

[Do NOT read out. Get respondent to choose and assign; if necessary note open answer]

#### Question text Vw/Nw:

Please tell me where you were born.

# Items Vw/Nw:

### Scale Vw/Nw:

- (1) Former German territories in Eastern Europe (e.g. Silesia, East Prussia)
- (2) Turkey
- (3) Italy
- (4) Poland
- (5) Russian Federation, Former Soviet Union (USSR)

- (6) Greece
- (7) Croatia, Serbia, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Former Yugoslavia
- (8) Austria
- (9) Slovak Republic, Czech Republic, Former Czechoslovakia
- (10) Denmark, Sweden, Norway, Finland
- (11) Netherlands
- (12) Belgium
- (13) France
- (14) Switzerland
- (15) USA
- (16) Other country, namely \_\_\_\_

- (-97) Not applicable
- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

| vn175   | Age at immigration |  |
|---------|--------------------|--|
| Vw q175 | Vw T18.2           |  |
| Nw q175 | Nw T18.2           |  |

#### Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

Vw: T18.1 = 2 (only respondents who state that they were born in a foreign country)

Nw: 2 T18.1

### Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

**Vw:** only entries <= year of birth are possible **Nw:** only entries <= year of birth are possible

#### Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

[enter year]

# Question text Vw/Nw:

Since when do you live on current German territory?

### Items Vw/Nw:

# Scale Vw/Nw: <enter year>

. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .

- (-97) Not applicable
- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

| vn176   | Age at immigration: East Germany |
|---------|----------------------------------|
| Vw q176 | Vw T18.22                        |
| Nw q176 | Nw T18.22                        |

# Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

**Vw**: federal state = 4, 8, 13, 14, 16 AND T18.12 = 1, 2, 5-7, 9-12, 15 (only respondents who live in East Germany and state that they were born in West Germany)

Nw: 4, 8, 13, 14, 16 federal state AND 1, 2, 5-7, 9-12, 15 T18.12

# Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

**Vw:** only entries <= year of birth are possible **Nw:** only entries <= year of birth are possible

**Note Vw/Nw:** federal state (variable name: "Federal state (Bundesland)") has not previously been included in the questionnaire, but it should be possible to infer the federal state for filtering from the received information during the sampling process. Coding:

- (1) Baden-Württemberg
- (2) Bavaria

- (3) Berlin
- (4) Brandenburg
- (5) Bremen
- (6) Hamburg
- (7) Hesse
- (8) Mecklenburg-Vorpommern
- (9) Lower Saxony
- (10) North Rhine Westphalia
- (11) Rhineland Palatinate
- (12) Saarland
- (13) Saxony
- (14) Saxony Anhalt
- (15) Schleswig-Holstein
- (16) Thuringia

#### Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

[enter year]

#### Question text Vw/Nw:

Since when do you live in East Germany? Please tell me the year.

#### Items Vw/Nw:

# Scale Vw/Nw: <enter year>

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

- (-97) Not applicable
- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

| vn177   | Age at immigration: West Germany |
|---------|----------------------------------|
| Vw q177 | Vw T18.21                        |
| Nw a177 | Nw T18.21                        |

### Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

**Vw:** federal state = 1, 2, 5-7, 9-12, 15 AND T18.12 = 4, 8, 13, 14, 16 (only respondents who live in West Germany and state that they were born in East Germany)

Nw: 1, 2, 5-7, 9-12, 15 federal state AND 4, 8, 13, 14, 16 T18.12

# Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

**Vw:** only entries <= year of birth are possible **Nw:** only entries <= year of birth are possible

**Note Vw/Nw:** federal state (variable name: "Federal state (Bundesland)") has not previously been included in the questionnaire, but it should be possible to infer the federal state for filtering from the received information during the sampling process. Coding:

- (1) Baden-Württemberg
- (2) Bavaria
- (3) Berlin
- (4) Brandenburg
- (5) Bremen
- (6) Hamburg
- (7) Hesse
- (8) Mecklenburg-Vorpommern
- (9) Lower Saxony
- (10) North Rhine Westphalia
- (11) Rhineland Palatinate
- (12) Saarland
- (13) Saxony
- (14) Saxony Anhalt
- (15) Schleswig-Holstein
- (16) Thuringia

#### Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

[enter year]

#### Question text Vw/Nw:

Since when do you live in West Germany? Please tell me the year.

#### Items Vw/Nw:

# Scale Vw/Nw: <enter year>

-----

(-97) Not applicable

- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

| vn178   | Country of birth, parents |
|---------|---------------------------|
| Vw q178 | Vw T23.1                  |
| Nw q178 | Nw T23.1                  |

#### Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

### Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

#### Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

[if born in former German territories this means "abroad"]

#### Question text Vw/Nw:

Were both your parents born on current German territory?

# Items Vw/Nw:

# Scale Vw/Nw:

- (1) Yes
- (2) No, mother was not born on current German territory
- (3) No, father was not born on current German territory
- (4) No, mother and father were not born on current German territory

- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

| vn179   | Country of birth, father |  |
|---------|--------------------------|--|
| Vw q179 | Vw T23.2                 |  |
| Nw q179 | Nw T23.2                 |  |

#### Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

Vw: T23.1 = 3, 4 (only respondents who state that their father or both parents were not born on current Germany territory)

Nw: 3, 4 T23.1

# Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

#### Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

[Do NOT read out. Get respondent to choose and assign; if necessary note open answer]

# Question text Vw/Nw:

Please tell me where your father was born.

#### Items Vw/Nw:

#### Scale Vw/Nw:

(1) Former German territories in Eastern Europe (e.g. Silesia, East Prussia)

- (2) Turkey (3) Italy (4) Poland
- (5) Russian Federation, Former Soviet Union (USSR)
- (6) Greece
- (7) Croatia, Serbia, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Former Yugoslavia
- (8) Austria
- (9) Slovak Republic, Czech Republic, Former Czechoslovakia
- (10) Denmark, Sweden, Norway, Finland
- (11) Netherlands
- (12) Belgium
- (13) France
- (14) Switzerland
- (15) USA
- (16) Other country, namely \_\_\_\_\_

-----

- (-97) Not applicable
- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

| vn180   | Country of birth, mother |  |
|---------|--------------------------|--|
| Vw q180 | Vw T23.3                 |  |
| Nw q180 | Nw T23.3                 |  |

### Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

**Vw:** T23.1 = 2, 4 (only respondents who state that their mother or both parents were not born on

current German territory)

Nw: 2, 4 T23.1

# Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

### Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

[Do NOT read out. Get respondent to choose and assign; if necessary note open answer]

### Question text Vw/Nw:

Please tell me where your mother was born.

### Items Vw/Nw:

### Scale Vw/Nw:

- (1) Former German territories in Eastern Europe (e.g. Silesia, East Prussia)
- (2) Turkey
- (3) Italy
- (4) Poland
- (5) Russian Federation, Former Soviet Union (USSR)
- (6) Greece
- (7) Croatia, Serbia, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Former Yugoslavia
- (8) Austria
- (9) Slovak Republic, Czech Republic, Former Czechoslovakia
- (10) Denmark, Sweden, Norway, Finland
- (11) Netherlands
- (12) Belgium
- (13) France
- (14) Switzerland
- (15) USA
- (16) Other country, namely \_\_\_\_\_

. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .

- (-97) Not applicable
- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

| vn181   | Country of birth, partner |  |
|---------|---------------------------|--|
| Vw q181 | Vw T18.3                  |  |
| Nw q181 | Nw T18.3                  |  |

Vw: T04.1 = 1,3 OR T04.2 = 2 (only respondents who state to live together with their (marriage)

partner) **Nw:** 1,3 T04.1 2 T04.2

### Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

#### Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

[If partner was born in the former territory of Germany, that means "In a foreign country"]

### Question text Vw/Nw:

Would you please tell me where your partner was born?

### Items Vw/Nw:

#### Scale Vw/Nw:

- (1) On current German territory
- (2) In a foreign country

-----

- (-97) Not applicable
- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

| vn182   | Country of birth, partner, other country |
|---------|--|
| Vw q182 | Vw T18.31                                |
| Nw q182 | Nw T18.31                                |

### Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

Vw: T18.3 = 2 (only respondents who state that their (marriage) partner was born in a foreign country)

Nw: 2 T18.3

# Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

#### Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

[Do NOT read out. Get respondent to choose and assign; if necessary note open answer]

#### Question text Vw/Nw:

Please tell me where your partner was born.

# Items Vw/Nw:

#### Scale Vw/Nw:

- (1) Former German territories in Eastern Europe (e.g. Silesia, East Prussia)
- (2) Turkey
- (3) Italy
- (4) Poland
- (5) Russian Federation, Former Soviet Union (USSR)
- (6) Greece
- (7) Croatia, Serbia, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Former Yugoslavia
- (8) Austria
- (9) Slovak Republic, Czech Republic, Former Czechoslovakia
- (10) Denmark, Sweden, Norway, Finland
- (11) Netherlands
- (12) Belgium
- (13) France
- (14) Switzerland
- (15) USA
- (16) Other country, namely \_\_\_\_\_

-----

(-97) Not applicable

(-98) Don't know

(-99) No answer

| vn183   | Ascertainment migration in 3rd generation |
|---------|---|
| Vw q183 | Vw T23.11                                 |
| Nw q183 | Nw T23.11                                 |

#### Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

Vw: T18.1 = 1 OR T23.1 = 1 (only respondents who state a) that they were born on current German

territory or b) that their parents were born on current German territory)

Nw: 1 T18.1 AND 1 T23.1

#### Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

#### Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

**Vw:** [Germany = current German territory, i.e. .if born in former German territories that means "In a foreign country" and therefore (2) "no"]

**Nw:** [Germany = current German territory, i.e. if born in former German territories that means "In a foreign country" and therefore (2) "no"]

#### Question text Vw/Nw:

Were all your grandparents born on current German territory?

#### Items Vw/Nw:

#### Scale Vw/Nw:

(1) Yes

(2) No

- (-97) Not applicable
- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

| vn184   | Immigration father |  |
|---------|--------------------|--|
| Vw q184 | Vw T23.7           |  |
| Nw q184 | Nw T23.7           |  |

### Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

Vw: T23.1 = 3, 4 (only respondents who state that their father or both parents were not born on current

Germany territory) **Nw:** 3, 4 T23.1

### Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

# Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

Vw: -

Nw: [enter year]

#### Question text Vw/Nw:

In which year did your father move to Germany?

# Items Vw/Nw:

# Scale Vw/Nw:

(1850) 1850

...

(2017) 2017

-----

(-97) Not applicable

(-98) Don't know

(-99) No answer

| vn185   | Immigration mother |  |
|---------|--------------------|--|
| Vw q185 | Vw T23.6           |  |
| Nw q185 | Nw T23.6           |  |

#### Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

Vw: T23.1 = 2, 4 (only respondents who state that their mother or both parents were not born on

current German territory)

Nw: 2, 4 T23.1

# Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

# Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

Vw: -

Nw: [enter year]

### Question text Vw/Nw:

In which year did your mother move to Germany?

#### Items Vw/Nw:

# Scale Vw/Nw:

(1850) 1850

... (2017) 2017

----

- (-97) Not applicable
- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

| vn186   | Language spoken in household |
|---------|------------------------------|
| Vw q186 | Vw T23.4                     |
| Nw q186 | Nw T23.4                     |

### Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

**Vw:** T23.1 = 2-4 OR T18.1 = 2 OR T18.3 = 2 (only respondents who state a) that their mother or father or both parents were not born on current German territory or b) that they were born in a foreign country or c) that their (marriage) partner was born in a foreign country)

Nw: -

# Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

# Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

#### Question text Vw/Nw:

Do you mainly speak German or a different language at home?

# Items Vw/Nw:

### Scale Vw/Nw:

- (1) German
- (2) A different language

-----

- (-97) Not applicable
- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

| vn187   | Language spoken in household, other language |
|---------|--|
| Vw q187 | Vw T23.5                                     |

Nw q187 Nw T23.5

#### Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

**Vw:** T23.4 = 2 (only respondents who state that another language than German is spoken

predominantly in their household)

Nw: 2 T23.4

#### **Programming instruction Vw/Nw:**

#### Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

[if necessary note open answer]

#### Question text Vw/Nw:

Which language is mainly spoken at home?

#### Items Vw/Nw:

#### Scale Vw/Nw:

- (2) Turkish
- (3) Italian
- (4) Polish
- (5) Serbian
- (6) Greek
- (7) Croatian
- (8) Bosnian
- (9) Danish
- (10) Dutch
- (11) French
- (12) Czech
- (13) Vietnamese
- (14) English
- (15) Russian
- (16) Arabic
- (17) Other language, namely \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

- (-97) Not applicable
- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

| vn188   | Identification of displaced people ("Aussiedler") |  |
|---------|---|--|
| Vw q188 | Vw T23.8  |  |
| Nw q188 | Nw T23.8  |  |

# Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

**Vw:** T18.1 = 2 OR T23.1 = 2-4 (only respondents who state a) that they were born in a foreign country or b) that their mother or father or both parents were not born on current German territory)

**Nw:** 2 T18.1 2-4 T23.1

### **Programming instruction Vw/Nw:**

#### Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

#### Question text Vw/Nw:

Did you, your mother or you father come as displaced or late displaced people ("Spätaussiedler") to Germany?

### Items Vw/Nw:

#### Scale Vw/Nw:

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

(-97) Not applicable

(-98) Don't know

(-99) No answer

| vn189   | Identification of asylum seekers |
|---------|----------------------------------|
| Vw q189 | Vw T23.9                         |
| Nw q189 | Nw T23.9                         |

#### Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

Vw: T18.1 = 2 T23.1 = 2-4 (only respondents who state a) that they were born in a foreign country or b) that their mother or father or both parents were not born on current German territory)

Nw: 2 T18.1 2-4 T23.1

# Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

#### Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

### Question text Vw/Nw:

Did you, your mother or your father ever made an application for asylum in Germany?

#### Items Vw/Nw:

# Scale Vw/Nw:

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

-----

- (-97) Not applicable
- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

| v190a-i      | Membership of organisations |
|--------------|-----------------------------|
| n190a-d,i    |                             |
| Vw q190a-i   | Vw T19.2                    |
| Nw q190a-d_i | Nw T19.2                    |

#### Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

### Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

#### Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

[display list; for religious/churchly groups: a non-formal membership to a church/religion is meant; if necessary note open answer]

#### Question text Vw/Nw:

Here is a list of organisations. Are you presently a member of one of them? Please read through this list and tell me the organisations you are a member of. Please also tell me whether you are just a passive member, whether you participate in the activities of the association or organisation and whether you hold an office.

### Items Vw/Nw:

#### Vw:

- (A) Trade union
- (B) Entrepreneurs'/employer association
- (C) Professional association
- (D) Farmers' or agriculture association
- (E) Religious/Church groups
- (F) Sports/Hobby club
- (G) Environmental groups
- (H) Anti-globalisation organisation like e.g. ATTAC
- (I) Party, namely \_\_\_\_\_

| Nw:  (A) Trade union  (B) Professional association  (C) Religious/Church groups  (D) Sports/Hobby club  (I) Party, namely  |
|--|
| Scale Vw/Nw: Vw: (1) Yes, I am member and execute an office (2) Yes, I am member, don't execute an office but participate actively (3) Yes, I am a passive member (4) No, I am not a member  |
|  |
| (-98) Don't know<br>(-99) No answer  |
| Nw: (1) Yes, I am a member and execute an office (2) Yes, I am a member, don't execute an office but participate actively (3) Yes, I am a passive member (4) No, I am not a member   |
| List of parties for intervier (Item I):  (1) CDU/CSU (2) CDU (3) CSU (4) SPD (7) DIE LINKE (6) GRÜNE (5) FDP (322) AfD (215) PIRATEN (Piratenpartei Deutschland) (206) NPD (180) FW Freie Wähler (FW Freie Wähler Bayern e.V.) (225) REP (DIE REPUBLIKANER) (237) Tierschutzpartei (PARTEI MENSCH UMWELT TIERSCHUTZ) (209) ödp (Ökologisch-Demokratische Partei) (171) FAMILIE (Familien-Partei Deutschlands) (226) RRP (Rentnerinnen und Rentner Partei) (224) RENTNER (Rentner Partei Deutschland) (126) BP (Bayernpartei) (214) PBC (Partei Bibeltreuer Christen) (134) BüSo (Bürgerrechtsbewegung Solidarität) (152) DIE VIOLETTEN (801) Other party, namely |
|  |
| (-98) Don't know   |
| (-99) No answer  |

| vn191   | Trade union membership in household |  |
|---------|-------------------------------------|--|
| Vw q191 | Vw T20.1                            |  |
| Nw q191 | Nw T20.1                            |  |

Vw: T01.1 > 1 (only respondents who state that the size of their household is greater than 1)

**Nw:** >1 T01.1

# **Programming instruction Vw/Nw:**

#### Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

#### Question text Vw/Nw:

And is anyone else in your household a member of a trade union?

#### Items Vw/Nw:

#### Scale Vw/Nw:

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

-----

- (-97) Not applicable
- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

| vn192   | Net household income with categories |
|---------|--------------------------------------|
| Vw q192 | Vw T15.1                             |
| Nw q192 | NW T15.1                             |

#### Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

#### Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

#### Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

[display list; if respondent refuses to answer, point out that all the information given remains anonymous]

# Question text Vw/Nw:

Taken all together, would you please indicate what the monthly net income of your household is? By net income, I mean the amount that you have left after taxes and social security. Please select the monthly net income of your household from one of these groups and tell me the group letter.

# Items Vw/Nw:

### Scale Vw/Nw:

- (1) B Less than 500 euros
- (2) T 500 to less than 750 euros
- (3) P 750 to less than 1000 euros
- (4) F 1000 to less than 1250 euros
- (5) E 1250 to less than 1500 euros
- (6) H 1500 to less than 2000 euros
- (7) L 2000 to less than 2500 euros
- (8) N 2500 to less than 3000 euros (9) R - 3000 to less than 4000 euros
- (10) M 4000 to less than 5000 euros
- (11) S 5000 to less than 7500 euros
- (12) A 7500 to less than 10000 euros
- (13) D 10000 euros or more

-----

(-98) Don't know

(-99) No answer

| vn193   | Willingness to participate in panel |
|---------|-------------------------------------|
| Vw q193 | Vw Int07                            |
| Nw q193 | NW Int07                            |

#### Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

#### Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

#### Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

[if there is a request:

The follow-up surveys will probably be conducted 1-2 times a year.

There will be a small present every time

The follow-up surveys will be conducted by GESIS.

The follow-up surveys will of course be anonymous / will comply with data privacy.]

#### Question text Vw/Nw:

Thank you for taking part in the survey.

The federal election is now over, but the Deutsche Wahlstudie goes on.

Your opinion will continue to be important to us in the future!

It is very interesting for us to study how attitudes to political issues develope between general elections.

We would therefore like to invite you to take part in a small continuation of the Deutsche Wahlstudie next year. These short surveys take around 15 minutes.

You can either participate by computer or we will send you a questionnaire by post which you can then send back to us at no cost.

Whatever you would like - we look forward to your participation.

Of course, participation is always voluntary and the agreement you give today does not commit you to participating in the future.

May we invite you?

| tems Vw/Nw:                       |      |  |
|-----------------------------------|------|--|
| Scale Vw/Nw:<br>(1) Yes<br>(2) No |      |  |
|                                   | <br> |  |

(-99) No answer

| vn194   | Willingness to participate in panel: e-mail address |  |
|---------|---|--|
| Vw q194 | Vw Int08  |  |
| Nw q194 | NW Int08  |  |

# Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

### Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

# Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

[If there are several e-mail addresses, make a note of the address at which the surveyed person wishes to receive invitations.

Please write dots, underscores, hypens, etc. correctly.

Show the e-mail address you have entered to the person again to make sure it is correct.

Use the coding instructions for entering the e-mail provider (hostname) and domain name. If the e-mail provider or domain name is not included in the available codes, please enter it yourself.]

#### Question text Vw/Nw:

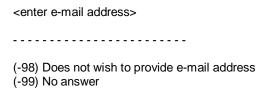
You are sure to have noticed that the Internet is becoming more and more important.

This is why we would like to invite you to take part in the next Deutsche Wahlstudie survey by e-mail, which you can then complete online at your own convenience.

Please tell me your e-mail address for this purpose.

Items Vw/Nw:

Scale Vw/Nw:



#### Note:

This variable is not included in the datasets as it cannot be published for data protection reasons.

| vn195   | Willingness to participate in panel: place of birth |
|---------|---|
| Vw q195 | Vw Int09  |
| Nw q195 | NW Int09  |

#### Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

= 1 INT07

# Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

#### Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

[to be filled in by interviewer]

Identification is required as some people share an email address.

For our research it is important that we always talk to the same person.

#### Question text Vw/Nw:

I would now like to ask you to tell me the first letter of your place of birth.

Using your year of birth, month of birth and the first letter of your place of birth we will create a type of password for you which we will ask for the next time we send a survey by post or by e-mail.

| Items Vw/Nw:                               |  |
|--|--|
| Scale Vw/Nw:<br><enter letters=""></enter> |  |
|  |  |

### Note:

This variable is not included in the datasets as it cannot be published for data protection reasons.

| n200  | Politics in the media |
|-------|-----------------------|
| Vw -  | •                     |
| Nw q7 | Nw568                 |

# Filtered by question number Nw:

# **Programming instruction Nw:**

# Interviewer instruction Nw:

#### **Question text Nw:**

And how closely do you follow politics on TV, radio, newspapers, or the Internet? Very closely, fairly closely, not very closely, or not at all?

# Items Nw:

# Scale Nw:

- (1) Very closely
- (2) Fairly closely
- (3) Not very closely
- (4) Not at all

-----

(-99) No answer

| n201a-e | Out-group attitudes |  |
|---------|---------------------|--|
|---------|---------------------|--|

| Vw -     | •     |
|----------|-------|
| Nw q8a-e | Nw551 |

# **Programming instruction Nw:**

Randomise items

# Interviewer instruction Nw:

[display list, read out items]

### **Question text Nw:**

Now thinking about minorities in Germany, please say to what extent you agree or disagree with the following statements.

#### Items Nw:

- (A) Minorities should adapt to the customs and traditions of Germany.
- (B) The will of the majority should always prevail, even over the rights of minorities.
- (C) Immigrants are generally good for Germany's economy.
- (D) Germany's culture is generally harmed by immigrants.
- (E) Immigrants increase crime rates in Germany.

#### Scale Nw:

- (1) Strongly agree
- (2) Somewhat agree
- (3) Neither agree nor disagree
- (4) Somewhat disagree
- (5) Strongly disagree

(-98) Don't know

(-99) No answer

| n202a-d  | National identity |  |
|----------|-------------------|--|
| Vw -     | •                 |  |
| Nw q9a-d | Nw552             |  |

#### Filtered by question number Nw:

#### **Programming instruction Nw:**

Randomise items

# Interviewer instruction Nw:

[read out items; display list]

#### **Question text Nw:**

Now changing the topic...

Some people say that the following things are important for being truly German. Others say they are not important. How important do you think the following is for being truly German?

# Items Nw:

- (A) To have been born in Germany
- (B) To have German ancestry.
- (C) To be able to speak German.
- (D) To follow Germany's customs and traditions.

### Scale Nw:

- (1) Very important
- (2) Fairly important
- (4) Not very important
- (5) Not important at all

-----

(-98) Don't know

(-99) No answer

| n203   | Corruption |
|--------|------------|
| Vw -   | •          |
| Nw q10 | Nw553      |

# Filtered by question number Nw:

#### **Programming instruction Nw:**

#### Interviewer instruction Nw:

#### **Question text Nw:**

How widespread do you think corruption is among politicians in Germany? Very widespread, quite widespread, not widespread, or it hardly happens at all?

#### Items Nw:

### Scale Nw:

- (1) Very widespread
- (2) Quite widespread
- (3) Not very widespread
- (4) It hardly happens at all

- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

| n204   | Government performance, general |
|--------|---------------------------------|
| Vw -   | -                               |
| Nw q11 | Nw569                           |

### Filtered by question number Nw:

# **Programming instruction Nw:**

# Interviewer instruction Nw:

### **Question text Nw:**

Now thinking about the perfomance of the federal government in general, how good or bad a job do you think the federal government did over the past four years? Has it done a very good job, a good job, a bad job, or a very bad job?

### Items Nw:

# Scale Nw:

- (1) Very good job
- (2) Good job
- (3) Bad job
- (4) Very bad job

- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

| n205a-h   | Public expenditure, policy areas |
|-----------|----------------------------------|
| Vw -      | -                                |
| Nw q12a-h | Nw300                            |

### Filtered by question number Nw:

# **Programming instruction Nw:**

#### Interviewer instruction Nw:

[display list and read out question]

#### **Question text Nw:**

Please say whether public expenditure in each of the following areas should be higher or lower. Remember if you say "higher" it could require a tax increase, and if you say "lower" it could require a reduction in those services.

#### Items Nw:

- (A) If you are thinking about public expenditure for health, should public expenditure be a lot higher, a little higher, equally high, a little lower or a lot lower than today?
- (B) And what about public expenditure for education?
- (C) And what about public expenditure for unemployment aid?
- (D) And what about public expenditure for Federal Armed Forces?
- (E And what about public expenditure for pensions?
- (F) And what about public expenditure for a promotion of economy and industry?
- (G) And what about public expenditure for fighting crime?
- (H) And what about public expenditure for social benefits?

#### Scale Nw:

- (1) A lot higher than today
- (2) A little higher than today
- (3) Equally high
- (4) A little lower than today
- (5) A lot lower than today

- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

| n206   | Absentee ballot |
|--------|-----------------|
| Vw -   |                 |
| Nw q18 | Nw570           |

### Filtered by question number Nw:

1 Nw555

# Programming instruction Nw:

#### Interviewer instruction Nw:

#### Question text Nw:

Did you vote by post or at a polling station beforehand? Or did you vote at the polling station on election day?

# Items Nw:

#### Scale Nw:

- (1) By post
- (2) At the polling station beforehand
- (3) At the polling station on election day

- (-97) Not applicable
- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

| n207   | Time of final voting decision |
|--------|-------------------------------|
| Vw -   |                               |
| Nw q22 | Nw151                         |

# Filtered by question number Nw:

1-801 q19a-b

#### **Programming instruction Nw:**

#### Interviewer instruction Nw:

[display list]

#### **Question text Nw:**

When did you decide how to vote in this federal election? A long time ago, a few months ago, a few weeks or days before the election or on election day?

#### Items Nw:

#### Scale Nw:

- (1) A long time ago
- (2) A few months ago
- (3) A few weeks before the election
- (4) A few days before the election
- (5) On election day

- (-97) Not applicable
- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

| n208   | Difference government |
|--------|-----------------------|
| Vw -   | •                     |
| Nw q26 | Nw008                 |

#### Filtered by question number Nw:

# **Programming instruction Nw:**

# Interviewer instruction Nw:

[display list; if there is a request: question is referred to the federal government in Berlin, not provincial government.]

#### **Question text Nw:**

Some people say that it makes a big difference who is in power in Berlin. Others say that it doesn't make any difference who is in power. Using the scale on this card, (where one means that it doesn't make any difference who is in power in Berlin and five means that it makes a big difference who is in power), where would you place yourself?

#### Items Nw:

#### Scale Nw:

- (1) 1 It doesn't make any difference who is in power.
- (2) 2
- (3) 3
- (4) 4
- (5) 5 It makes a big difference who is in power.

- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

| n209   | Difference politics |
|--------|---------------------|
| Vw -   |                     |
| Nw q27 | Nw547               |

### Filtered by question number Nw:

#### **Programming instruction Nw:**

#### Interviewer instruction Nw:

[display list]

# **Question text Nw:**

Looking now at voting, some people say that no matter who people vote for, it won't make any difference to what happens. Others say that who people vote for can make a big difference to what happens. Using the scale on this card, (where 1 means that voting won't make any difference to what happens in politics and 5 means that voting can make a big difference), where would you place yourself?

#### Items Nw:

#### Scale Nw:

- (1) 1 Voting won't make any difference to what happens in politics
- (2) 2
- (3) 3
- (4) 4
- (5) 5 Voting can make a big difference

- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

| n210   | Satisfaction with democracy |
|--------|-----------------------------|
| Vw -   | •                           |
| Nw q33 | Nw023                       |

#### Filtered by question number Nw:

#### **Programming instruction Nw:**

# Interviewer instruction Nw:

#### Question text Nw:

On the whole, are you very satisfied, fairly satisfied, not very satisfied, or not at all satisfied with the way democracy works in Germany?

# Items Nw:

#### Scale Nw:

- (1) Very satisfied
- (2) Fairly satisfied
- (3) Not very satisfied
- (4) Not at all satisfied

- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

| n211   | Party identification |
|--------|----------------------|
| Vw -   | •                    |
| Nw q34 | Nw025                |

# Filtered by question number Nw:

# **Programming instruction Nw:**

### Interviewer instruction Nw:

#### **Question text Nw:**

Do you usually think of yourself as close to any particular party?

# Items Nw:

| Scale Nw:<br>(1) Yes<br>(2) No      |  |
|-------------------------------------|--|
|                                     |  |
| (-98) Don't know<br>(-99) No answer |  |

| n212   | Party identification, request |
|--------|-------------------------------|
| Vw -   | •                             |
| Nw q35 | Nw026                         |

2,-98,-99 Nw025

# **Programming instruction Nw:**

Interviewer instruction Nw:

#### **Question text Nw:**

Do you feel yourself a little closer to one of the political parties than the others?

Items Nw:

# Scale Nw:

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

-----

- (-97) Not applicable
- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

| n213a-b   | Party identification, political party |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|
| Vw -      | -                                     |
| Nw q36a-b | Nw027                                 |

# Filtered by question number Nw:

- 1 Nw025
- 1 Nw026

# Programming instruction Nw:

# Interviewer instruction Nw:

[if necessary note open answer]

# **Question text Nw:**

Which party do you feel closest to?

Items Nw:

Scale Nw:

-----

- (-97) Not applicable
- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

Coding list of parties for interviewer:

- (1) CDU/CSU
- (2) CDU
- (3) CSU

(4) SPD

(7) DIE LINKE

(6) GRÜNE

(5) FDP

(322) AfD

(215) PIRATEN (Piratenpartei Deutschland)

(206) NPD

(180) Freie Wähler

(168) DVU (DEUTSCHE VOLKSUNION)

(225) REP (DIE REPUBLIKANER)

(237) Tierschutzpartei (PARTEI MENSCH UMWELT TIERSCHUTZ)

(209) ödp (Ökologisch-Demokratische Partei)

(171) FAMILIE (Familien-Partei Deutschlands)

(226) RRP (Rentnerinnen und Rentner Partei)

(224) RENTNER (Rentner Partei Deutschland)

(126) BP (Bayernpartei)

(214) PBC (Partei Bibeltreuer Christen)

(134) BüSo (Bürgerrechtsbewegung Solidarität)

(152) DIE VIOLETTEN

(801) Other party \_\_\_\_\_

| n214   | Strength of party identification |
|--------|----------------------------------|
| Vw -   | •                                |
| Nw q37 | Nw028                            |

#### Filtered by question number Nw:

1-801 Nw027

#### **Programming instruction Nw:**

#### Interviewer instruction Nw:

### Question text Nw:

Do you feel very close to this party, somewhat close, or not very close?

#### Items Nw:

#### Scale Nw:

- (1) Very close
- (2) Somewhat close
- (3) Not very close

- (-97) Not applicable
- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

| n215   | Information on parties/candidates, online registration |
|--------|--|
| Vw -   | -  |
| Nw q51 | Nw402  |

### Filtered by question number Nw:

# **Programming instruction Nw:**

### Interviewer instruction Nw:

[via SMS, Newsletter, RSS news, Blogs, e-mail, Internet, Twitter, Facebook or the like please mark as "yes"]

#### **Question text Nw:**

Prior to or during the campaign, did you use the Internet or your mobile phone to sign up for information or alerts from a party or candidate?

# Items Nw:

Scale Nw:

(1) Yes

(2) No

-----

(-98) Don't know

(-99) No answer

n216 Representation of interests, political party
Vw Nw q61 Nw012

# Filtered by question number Nw:

# **Programming instruction Nw:**

#### Interviewer instruction Nw:

#### **Question text Nw:**

Would you say that any of the parties in Germany represents your views reasonably well?

#### Items Nw:

# Scale Nw:

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

| n217a-b   | Representation of interests, which political party |
|-----------|--|
| Vw -      | •  |
| Nw q62a-b | Nw013  |

# Filtered by question number Nw:

1 Nw012

#### **Programming instruction Nw:**

#### Interviewer instruction Nw:

[if necessary note open answer]

# **Question text Nw:**

Which party represents your views best?

#### Items Nw:

### Scale Nw:

List precoding for interviewer:

- (1) CDU/CSU
- (2) CDU
- (3) CSU
- (4) SPD
- (7) DIE LINKE
- (6) GRÜNE
- (5) FDP
- (322) AfD
- (215) PIRATEN (Piratenpartei Deutschland)
- (206) NPD
- (180) Freie Wähler
- (225) REP (DIE REPUBLIKANER)
- (237) Tierschutzpartei (PARTEI MENSCH UMWELT TIERSCHUTZ)

(209) ödp (Ökologisch-Demokratische Partei)
(171) FAMILIE (Familien-Partei Deutschlands)
(226) RRP (Rentnerinnen und Rentner Partei)
(224) RENTNER (Rentner Partei Deutschland)
(126) BP (Bayernpartei)
(214) PBC (Partei Bibeltreuer Christen)
(134) BüSo (Bürgerrechtsbewegung Solidarität)
(152) DIE VIOLETTEN
(801) Other party, namely\_\_\_\_\_\_
(808) No party
(809) All parties equally good

(-97) Not applicable

(-98) Don't know

(-99) No answer

| n218   | Representation of interests, candidate |
|--------|--|
| Vw -   | -                                      |
| Nw q63 | Nw576                                  |

### Filtered by question number Nw:

# **Programming instruction Nw:**

#### Interviewer instruction Nw:

#### **Question text Nw:**

And regardless of how you feel about the parties, would you say that any of the top candidates who ran for office in the federal election 2013 represent your views reasonably well?

# Items Nw:

### Scale Nw:

(1) Yes

(2) No

(-98) Don't know

(-99) No answer

| n219   | Representation of interests, which candidate |
|--------|--|
| Vw -   | -  |
| Nw q64 | Nw577  |

### Filtered by question number Nw:

1 Nw576

# **Programming instruction Nw:**

### Interviewer instruction Nw:

[Please do not read out; simply allocate! Please make a note of any names of people mentioned who are not on the list. Only one response possible]

### **Question text Nw:**

Which top candidate represents your views best?

### Items Nw:

#### Scale Nw:

List precoding for interviewer:

- (1) Angela Merkel
- (2) Martin Schulz

- (3) Sahra Wagenknecht
- (4) Cem Özdemir
- (5) Christian Lindner
- (6) Frauke Petry
- (7) Horst Seehofer
- (8) Sigmar Gabriel
- (9) Dietmar Bartsch
- (10) Katrin Göring-Eckardt
- (11) Wolfgang Kubicki
- (12) Alexander Gauland

(13) Other, namely \_\_\_\_\_

- (-97) Not applicable
- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

| n220   | Differences election campaign, parties |  |
|--------|--|--|
| Vw -   | •                                      |  |
| Nw q65 | Nw021                                  |  |

#### Filtered by question number Nw:

# **Programming instruction Nw:**

#### Interviewer instruction Nw:

#### **Question text Nw:**

During the election campaign, would you say that there were major political differences between the parties, minor differences, or no differences at all?

#### Items Nw:

# Scale Nw:

- (1) Major differences
- (2) Minor differences
- (3) No differences at all

- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

| n221a-g   | Representation of interests |
|-----------|-----------------------------|
| Vw -      |                             |
| Nw q74a-g | Nw406                       |

### Filtered by question number Nw:

### **Programming instruction Nw:**

# Interviewer instruction Nw:

[display list; read out items]

#### Question text Nw:

Please take a look at the following list of groups and organisations which many citizens feel represented by.

For each of these groups or organisations, please tell me - regardless of whether you are a member or not - whether you think they represent your interests or are opposed to your interests. Please use this scale for this purpose.

#### Items Nw:

- (A) Trade unions
- (B) Industry/Employers' confederation or association
- (C) Farmers' and agricultural associations
- (D) The Roman Catholic Church
- (E) Protestant Church(es)
- (F) Environmental groups
- (G) Groups critical of globalisation (e.g. ATTAC)

#### Scale Nw

- (1) The aims of the group/organisation are contrary to my interests
- (2) The aims of the group/organisation are against my interests to some extent
- (3) The aims of the group/organisation neither represent nor don't represent my interests
- (4) The aims of the group/organisation are represent my interests to some extent
- (5) The aims of the group/organisation represent my interests

- (-71) I do not know this organisation
- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

| n222a-g   | Salience socio-economic dimension |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|
| Vw -      | •                                 |
| Nw q82a-g | Nw359                             |

#### Filtered by question number Nw:

only ask items if ≠ -71 for Nw543

#### **Programming instruction Nw:**

Only display parties which were known in Nw543

#### Interviewer instruction Nw:

[list is still displayed; leave displayed; read out items]

#### **Question text Nw:**

How important was the topic of taxes and social welfare services to the following political parties over the last 12 months?

#### Items Nw:

- (A) CDU
- (B) CSU
- (C) SPD
- (D) DIE LINKE
- (E) GRÜNE
- (F) FDP
- (G) AfD

#### Scale Nw:

- (1) Very important
- (2) Somewhat important
- (3) In between
- (4) Not very important
- (5) Not important at all

- (-97) Not applicable
- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

| n223a-g    | Propensity to Vote, variant2 (ever) |
|------------|-------------------------------------|
| Vw -       | -                                   |
| Nw q106a-g | Nw510                               |

Filtered by question number Nw:

only ask items if ≠ -71 for Nw543

#### **Programming instruction Nw:**

Only display parties which were known in Nw543

#### Interviewer instruction Nw:

[list is still displayed; leave displayed]

#### **Question text Nw:**

There are a number of political parties in Germany. Every party would like to have your vote. Please tell me for each party, using this scale, how probable it is that you would ever vote for this party.

# Items Nw: (A) CDU? (B) CSU? (C) SPD? (D) DIE LINKE? (E) GRÜNE? (F) FDP? (G) AfD? Scale Nw: (11) 11 I would definitely vote for this party (10) 10(9) 9(8) 8 (7)7(6) 6(5) 5(4) 4 (3) 3(2) 2(1) 1 I would definitely not vote for this party (-97) Not applicable (-98) Don't know

| n224    | Internet usage, political parties |
|---------|-----------------------------------|
| Vw -    | •                                 |
| Nw q113 | Nw583                             |

#### Filtered by question number Nw:

0-7 Nw387

(-99) No answer

# Programming instruction Nw:

# Interviewer instruction Nw:

#### **Question text Nw:**

(-99) No answer

What about websites of political parties and candidates? Did you use these websites during this election campaign?

# 

| n225a-i    | Internet usage, political parties |
|------------|-----------------------------------|
| Vw -       |                                   |
| Nw q114a-i | Nw510                             |

1 Nw583

### **Programming instruction Nw:**

Please use >-99< as default; if a party is mentioned all other items = >0<, multiple answers are possible --> viz. if respondent mentions another party, mark them as 1 via clicking of interviewer

#### Interviewer instruction Nw:

[Do NOT read out items; if name of candidate is mentioned, ask and register the related party, ask again if necessary]

#### **Question text Nw:**

Which parties did the websites belong to?

#### Items Nw:

(A) Website: CDU/CSU
(B) Website: SPD
(C) Website: DIE LINKE
(D) Website: GRÜNE
(E) Website: FDP
(F) Website: AfD
(G) Website: PIRATEN
(H) Website: NPD
(I) Website: other party

#### Scale Nw:

(0) Not mentioned(1) Mentioned

- (-97) Not applicable
- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

| n226    | Household income, prospective |
|---------|-------------------------------|
| Vw -    |                               |
| Nw q166 | Nw T26                        |

# Filtered by question number Nw:

# **Programming instruction Nw:**

### Interviewer instruction Nw:

[We mean the sum after discounting taxes and social insurances.]

### **Question text Nw:**

How likely or unlikely do you think it is that your household's income could be severely reduced in the next twelve month? Absolutely certain, fairly certain, more uncertain or completely improbable?

### Items Nw:

### Scale Nw:

- (1) Absolutely certain
- (2) Fairly certain
- (3) More uncertain
- (4) Completely improbable

------

- (98) Don't know
- (99) No answer

| n227    | Residential area |
|---------|------------------|
| Vw -    | •                |
| Nw q197 | Int10            |

# Filtered by question number Nw:

# **Programming instruction Nw:**

# Interviewer instruction Nw:

[to be filled in by interviewer]

#### **Question text Nw:**

[Interviewer]

How would you describe the residential area of the respondent?

#### Items Nw:

#### Scale Nw:

- (1) Rural area or village
- (2) Small or medium-sized town
- (3) Suburb of a large town or city
- (4) Large town or city

| vn196   | Assessment of the interviewer: difficulty of interview participation |
|---------|--|
| Vw q196 | Vw Int03   |
| Nw q196 | Nw Int03   |

# Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

# Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

# Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

[to be filled in by interviewer]

# Question text Vw/Nw:

And how difficult was it to convince the respondent to participate in the interview?

# Items Vw/Nw:

#### Scale Vw/Nw:

- (1) Very difficult
- (2) Fairly difficult
- (3) Fairly easy
- (4) Very easy

- (-98) Don't know
- (-99) No answer

| vnwum1  | Residential environment: type of building |
|---------|---|
| Vw wum1 |   |
| Nw wum1 |   |

# **Programming instruction Nw:**

#### Interviewer instruction Nw:

[to be filled in by interviewer]

Note information about residential environment when personal contact (attempt) is first made. Transfer the information in COMPASS after the interview/when entering final results!

#### **Question text Nw:**

[Interviewer]

What type of building does the respondent live in?

#### Items Nw:

#### Scale Nw:

- (1) Farm house
- (2) Stand-alone single/two familiy house
- (3) Row house, semi-attached house
- (4) Apartment building with 3 to 4 apartments
- (5) Apartment building with 5 to 8 apartments
- (6) Apartment building with 9 or more apartments (maximum of 8 floors, i.e. no skyscraper)
- (7) Skyscraper (9 and more floors)
- (8) Other house/building, namley:

| vnwum2  | Residential environment: condition of building |
|---------|--|
| Vw wum2 |  |
| Nw wum2 |  |

#### Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

# Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

### Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

[to be filled in by interviewer]

Note information about residential environment when personal contact (attempt) is first made. Transfer the information in COMPASS after the interview/when entering final results!

### Question text Vw/Nw:

[Interviewer]

How would you rate the condition of the building?

Would you say it is...

#### Items Vw/Nw:

# Scale Vw/Nw:

- (1) In a very good/good condition
- (2) Needs a bit redecoration
- (3) Needs a lot redecoration

----

| vnwum3  | Residential environment: existence of intercom |
|---------|--|
| Vw wum3 |  |
| Nw wum3 |  |

# **Programming instruction Nw:**

#### Interviewer instruction Nw:

[to be filled in by interviewer]

Note information about residential environment when personal contact (attempt) is first made. Transfer the information in COMPASS after the interview/when entering final results!

#### **Question text Nw:**

[Interviewer]

Does the house have an intercom?

Items Nw:

# Scale Nw:

(1) Yes

(2) No

| vnwum4  | Residential environment: living environment of household |
|---------|--|
| Vw wum4 |  |
| Nw wum4 |  |

#### Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

# Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

# Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

[to be filled in by interviewer]

Note information about residential environment when personal contact (attempt) is first made. Transfer the information in COMPASS after the interview/when entering final results!

# Question text Vw/Nw:

[Interviewer]

All in all, how would you rate the area where the respondent's household is located?

### Items Vw/Nw:

# Scale Vw/Nw:

- (1) Very good
- (2) Good
- (3) In between
- (4) Bad
- (5) Very bad

-----

| vnwum5  | Residential environment: primer social classes in neighbourhood | Ī |
|---------|---|---|
| Vw wum5 |   |   |
| Nw wum5 |   |   |

# **Programming instruction Nw:**

# Interviewer instruction Nw:

[to be filled in by interviewer]

Note information about residential environment when personal contact (attempt) is first made. Transfer the information in COMPASS after the interview/when entering final results!

# **Question text Nw:**

[Interviewer]

Which social class would you say lives predominantly in this area?

#### Items Nw:

#### Scale Nw:

- (1) Lower class
- (2) Working class
- (3) Lower middle class
- (4) Middle class
- (5) Upper middle class
- (6) Upper class

-----